

# DIANE PIKE'S TRAGIC VISION

By Hal Jacques .....54

MAY 1970

FATE TRUE STORIES OF THE STRANGE AND THE UNKNOWN

Vol. 23 — No. 5 Issue 242

# FATE

TRUE STORIES OF THE STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

MAY 1970 50c

## SHARON TATE'S PREVIEW OF MURDER

By Dick Kleiner ..40

### SPIRIT "POSSESSION," —FACT OR FALLACY?

Harold Sherman 66

### THE MOON AND YOUR LIFE-STYLE

Marcus Bach 47

### THE SEERS SPEAK FOR 1970

Brad Steiger 78

### THE THIRD FORCE: A FRESH APPROACH TO PARAPSYCHOLOGY

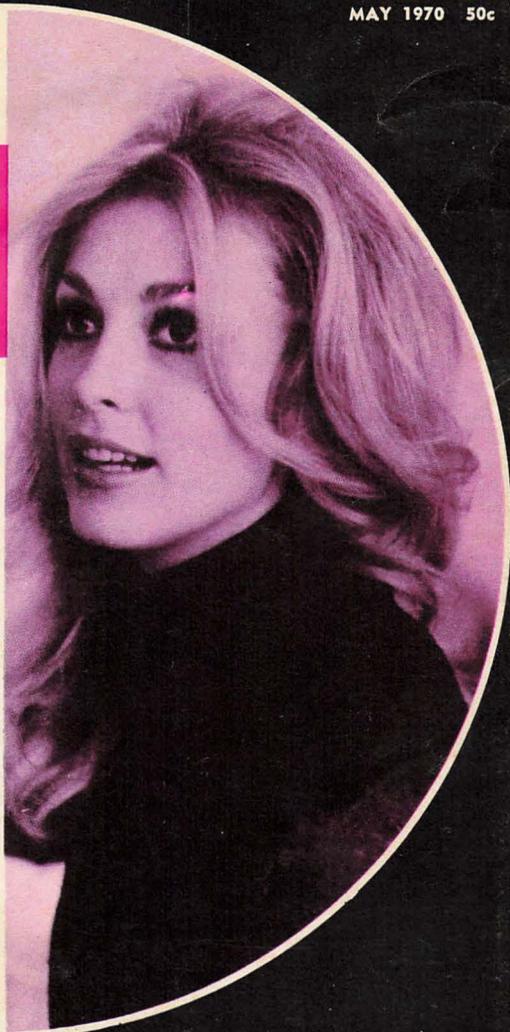
Felix Morrow 96

### OUR SMELLY GHOST

Ward A. Roy 74

### THE PROPHETIC DAY THE MIRROR FELL

Elizabeth Rutan 93



**WRITE:**

**D. Eugene Savoy  
Casilla 2484  
Lima, Peru  
South America**

Please print  
Send Air Mail  
Allow two weeks  
for reply.

Please send me free literature without obligation

Name

Address

City

State

Zip



Jesus of Nazareth



Gautama Buddha



Viracocha of Peru

## THESE GREAT TEACHERS PRACTICED A SECRET SYSTEM

*Do You Know What It Was?*

**Now you can write for free literature on a discovery from Peru which explains in depth how the find was made and how you may qualify for research papers on this system of incalculable power.**

IT SEEMS INCREDIBLE that Viracocha of Peru independently discovered the same secret system practiced by Jesus of Palestine and Buddha of India which gave all three the power to work miracles. But after years of painstaking research New Age scholars have found what it was and confessed that this old system was too valuable to discard. These three master teachers were the world's first nuclear physicists (metaphysicists) who applied cosmic/solar forces for self-development. It was this power-source that made these men stand above ordinary men.

This secret system was entrusted to

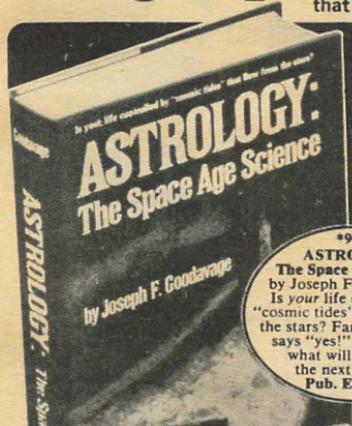
only a few immediate disciples. The Incas were the last brotherhood to possess it in its entirety and now after 12 years of serious research and exploration in Amazon country the system has been rediscovered and put into modern form. It is called Cosolargy.\* By special arrangement with our Resident Advisor in Peru you can send for free literature on the discovery and if you qualify you will receive confidential research papers which explain how the system works and what it can do for you today. If you are interested in self-discovery here is your opportunity to practice something new.

**SEND ABOVE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR CONFIDENTIAL DOSSIER**

\*Cosolargy is a registered trade mark and the exclusive system of ICC and APIC. Not a solicitation, that being contained in the literature requested. Copyright © 1970.

# FACT?

An insurance company uses astrology to predict how long its customers will live\*  
 An airline is seriously considering use of computers to predict dangers of a flight — astrologically\*  
 A giant earthquake is predicted between now and 2010 that will radically change life on earth\*



The Universe Book Club invites you to take

# Any 4 books only 98¢

when you join now and agree to accept only 4 books during the coming year

\*963.  
**ASTROLOGY:**  
 The Space Age Science  
 by Joseph F. Goodavage.  
 Is your life controlled by "cosmic tides" that flow from the stars? Famed astrologer says "yes!" and predicts what will happen in the next 20 years.  
 Pub. Ed. \$5.95

Including, if you wish  
**ASTROLOGY:**  
 The Space Age Science

Here at last is a book club willing to raise questions that need answers today. A club that offers books which challenge you to explore the frontiers of human experience. Books on astrology, ESP, the supernatural, reincarnation, yoga, hypnosis, the black arts. Take only the books you want — as few as 4 books in the coming year. Resign any time after that. Mail the coupon now to receive any 4 books on this page for only 98¢, plus shipping and handling. Send no money. **UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB**, Garden City, N.Y. 11530



**982. DREAMS — YOUR MAGIC MIRROR.** Elsie Sechrist. How to interpret your own dreams in the same way Edgar Cayce "read" thousands for clues to happier life. Pub. ed. \$5.95

**957. THE UNEXPLAINED.** Allen Spraggett. Strange events that defied every law of science — yet they happened! A stocker! Pub. ed. \$4.95

**962. THE COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF THE PSYCHIC SCIENCES.** W. & L. Gibson. Covers everything from stargazing to ESP and Yoga. Pub. ed. \$5.95

**958. THE BLACK ARTS.** R. Cavendish. Witchcraft, Black Mass, Devil Worship, voodoo, human sacrifice as practiced today. Pub. ed. \$6.95

**399. EDGAR CAYCE: THE SLEEPING PROPHECY.** Jess Slearn. Why America's greatest mystic predicts destruction of N.Y., the West Coast, by 1998. Pub. ed. \$4.95

**972. DIARY OF A WITCH.** Sybil Leek. Practicing witch unmasks the mysteries of sorcery, ghost-hunting, voodoo curses. Pub. ed. \$4.95

**949. MODERN NUMEROLOGY.** Morris C. Goodman. How to make the right day-to-day decisions about travel, health, business by using the science of numbers. Pub. ed. \$5.00

**331. Linda Goodman's SUN SIGNS.** How to really understand and predict the desires and actions of your mate, lover, child, boss, employees — through astrology! Pub. ed. \$7.50

**947. I BELIEVE IN GHOSTS.** Danton Walker. Ed by Martin Elton. Burt lives, Mae West, Ida Lupino, other stars tell of their ghostly experiences. Pub. ed. \$5.95

**946. HEAVEN KNOWS WHAT.** Grant Lewi. How to chart — and interpret — your own horoscope with accuracy of professional reading. Pub. ed. \$10.00

**945. CRIME AND THE PSYCHIC WORLD.** Fred Archer. Documented cases! How murder victims get revenge; psychic detectives, mediums solve crimes. Pub. ed. \$5.95

**948. I CHING.** Edited by John Blofeld. The book that inspired Confucius! How translation unlocks ancient Chinese secrets to help you see into future! Pub. ed. \$7.95

**975. VENTURE INWARD.** Hugh Cayce. Son of Edgar Cayce describes his father's "methods." Reveals how to develop your own psychic powers! Pub. ed. \$4.95

**950. BETWEEN TWO WORLDS.** N. Fodor. Case histories of Weeping Madonnas, demons, vampires, mental telepathy, "living machines." Pub. ed. \$7.50

**948. I CHING.** Edited by John Blofeld. The book that inspired Confucius! How translation unlocks ancient Chinese secrets to help you see into future! Pub. ed. \$7.95

**970. THE GERM WITHIN.** Gina Cerminara. Reincarnation — fact or fiction? Author offers new scientific evidence as proof you will be reborn. Pub. ed. \$4.95

**951. ESP IN LIFE AND LAB.** L. Rhine. Will the PK phenomenon (mind over matter) prove even more powerful than the H-bomb? Pub. ed. \$5.95

## SEND NO MONEY — MAIL COUPON TODAY

THE UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB, Dept. 05-FAX, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership in the UNIVERSE BOOK CLUB and send me the 4 books whose numbers I have circled below. Bill me 98¢ plus shipping and handling for all 4 volumes. New selections will be described in advance. A convenient form will always be provided on which I may refuse selections I do not want. I pay only \$2.49, plus shipping and handling, for each selection I accept (unless I take an extra-value selection). I need take only 4 books in the coming year, and may resign any time after that.

331	957
399	958
945	962
946	963
947	970
948	972
949	975
950	982
951	

**NO-RISK GUARANTEE:** If not delighted with introductory shipment, I may return it in 10 days to cancel membership. 1-U16  
 Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ (print)  
 Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Credit Reference \_\_\_\_\_

(Your telephone number, bank or department store where you have a charge account is sufficient.) Members accepted in Continental U.S.A. and Canada only.

# NOW! THE BOOK THAT DARES TO REVEAL COMING DISASTERS!

## I PREDICT! by Salem Kirban

You will be shocked! You may find it hard to believe! But events are already occurring now to pave the way for a world leader (known in Scriptures as Antichrist) who will cause death and disaster!

Salem Kirban carefully goes through over 100 publications every week, culls little-seen news events that have prophetic implications . . . relates them to prophetic Scriptures. With each I PREDICT subject Salem Kirban includes related Bible verses PLUS startling photographs that back his facts.

### IS THE GUILLOTINE COMING BACK?

Not since the 18th Century has the guillotine been widely used. Just recently The New York Times ran an article on its current use. Revelation 20:4 tells us the guillotine will once again become an instrument of death! I PREDICT uncovers some revealing facts and a most unusual photograph on the coming use of the guillotine. And this is only one of hundreds of facts and predictions you will read in I PREDICT.



Completely NEW and different from ANYTHING YOU HAVE READ!

Only \$4.95

Revealing PHOTOS! LARGE, easy-to-read TYPE! BIG 8 1/2 x 11 page size! Side by side on each page you will read EVENTS THAT ARE OCCURRING NOW and next to it corresponding PREDICTIONS FOR THE FUTURE.

### INSIDE I PREDICT

is a special hand-inserted SEALED BLACK ENVELOPE! Inside this Black Envelope is a TIMETABLE giving actual dates when, in my opinion, certain catastrophic events will occur. The Black Envelope is sealed with a Gold Notary Seal. The entire book I PREDICT is sealed in a plastic film. Your private edition of this book will be entirely intact until you personally break the Seal.

## PREDICTIONS made on THESE EVENTS and MANY MORE!

### AIR POLLUTION

How air pollution will trigger a violent earthquake on a U.S. city. The strange, new apparel everyone will be wearing.

### AMUSEMENTS

New music and new films that will outshock the shockers. The strange new Bible that will be printed.

### BUSINESS

Why bread will cost \$1 a loaf. How everyone will be identified as a number. The strange new food that will signal the End.

### CRIME

How the guillotine will be introduced in the U.S. How Americans will welcome a Dictator.

### ECOLOGY

The terror that will strike Egypt. How sudden worldwide panic will start.

### EDUCATION

How the Government will control all education. How public schools out of necessity will have to introduce a shocking service!

### FAMINE

The amazing new food that will become a must diet. Why rationing will again be started. Why thousands of Americans will die.

### ISRAEL

What Russia will do with her 2.5 million Jews. How the sacred sites in the Holy Land will disappear. The strange change in the Dead Sea.

### LAW

How "freedom of expression" will make today's laws seem Puritan in the near future. How Law and Order demands will backfire!

### MEDICINE

Why and when hospitals will charge \$200 a day. The day when head transplants will be possible. What this can mean! Strange new diseases.

### MODERN LIVING

Why automobiles will be banned. The day when Pornography Trade Shows enter the U.S. When unisex will invade America.

### PEOPLE

How people will be custom-made to fit certain personality traits . . . aggressive or passive. How radio will monitor everyone's moves.

### POPULATION EXPLOSION

Why increased population will mean increased wars. How drugs will be legalized to quiet overpopulated nations.

### RELIGION

How once-firm evangelicals will compromise their position. How the churches will unite into one body. How New Translations will wipe out the Precious Promises.

### U.S. GOVERNMENT

How taxation will cause a revolt. How the Government will eventually exercise complete control. How a subtle first step already taken has opened the window for dire things to come.

### RUSSIA

How Russia's new friendship with U.S. will spell disaster. Why Russia will soon control outer space. How Russia's planning will keep the U.S. out of the Mid-East war.

### EUROPE

Why Europe is compelled to unite as

one country. The strange new plan that will affect West Germany.

### AFRICA

Why more unrest is in store for Africa. How Russia and China will use Africa to their advantage.

### ASIA

Japan's dangerous awakening and why this giant will threaten the Western World. How China will sweep across half the world.

### SCIENCE

How man will attempt to create life. The slow death that is strangling America. Strange weather occurrences that trouble meteorologists.

### SPACE

Why flying saucers could be a reality. Sounds in the sky that puzzle scientists. Dramatic space achievements that may spell chaos.

### WAR

Why the war in Asia will continue. Why a civil war will again threaten America. Strange new weaponry that can kill millions in minutes.

### YOUTH

The shocking heritage that today's youth will have on tomorrow's world. How such a heritage will affect the family circle, pave the way for Antichrist.

### SAVE MONEY!

ORDER SEVERAL COPIES NOW!

Single copy: \$4.95

3 copies: \$10 (You save \$4.85)

WE PAY POSTAGE!

**SALEM KIRBAN, Inc.**

**2117 Kent Road, Huntingdon Valley, Penna. 19006 U.S.A.**



# FATE

May 1970 Vol. 23 - No. 5 Issue No. 242

Publisher .....Curtis Fuller  
Editor .....Mary Margaret Fuller  
Managing Editor ...Betty Lou White  
Book Review Editor ...David Techter  
Science Editor .....Henry A. Bott  
Art Director .....Sydney Barker  
Circulation Mgr. ...Kenneth Walker

Subscription Mgr. ....Betty Sledge  
Adv. Director .....Chester S. Geier  
Adv. Prod. Mgr. .Helen M. Mahoney

Eastern Adv. Rep. ....Edwin E. Zoty  
72-61-113 St., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375  
Area Code 212—B0 8-3577

## ARTICLES ... TRUE REPORTS ON THE STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

The Moon Has Changed Our Thinking .....	Marcus Bach	47
Spirit "Possession," Fact or Fallacy? .....	Harold Sherman	66
The Seers Speak for 1970 .....	Brad Steiger	78
"The Third Force"—A Fresh Approach to Parapsychology....	Felix Morrow	96

## STORIES ... DRAMATIC ACCOUNTS OF ACTUAL EXPERIENCES

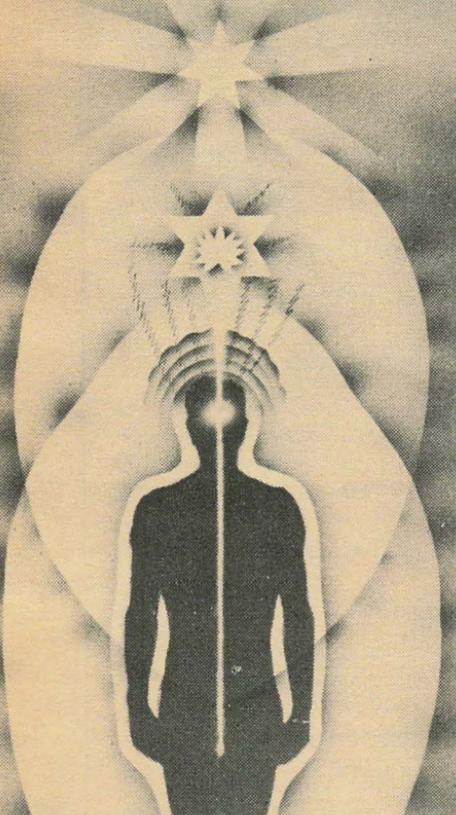
Sharon Tate's Tragic Preview of Murder! .....	Dick Kleiner	40
Diane Pike's Vision ... "I Saw My Husband Die" .....	Hal Jacques	54
Our Smelly Ghost .....	Ward A. Roy	74
The Prophetic Day the Mirror Fell .....	Elizabeth Rutan	93

## FEATURES ... NEWS AND NOTES ON UNUSUAL TOPICS

I See by the Papers .....	Curtis Fuller	7
The Spirits of Old New Orleans .....	Brian Marsden	46
John Pendragon Dies .....		85
Company in Hospital .....	Claudia Watson Stewart	85
Wheel of Fortune .....	Paul Steiner	86
True Mystic Experiences .....	The Readers	87
Can Man Outwit Fate? .....	Nicky Marchese	94
Fingers of Fate .....	Harold Helfer	95
Undaunted Pigeons Plod Home .....		106
My Proof of Survival .....	The Readers	111
New Books .....	David Techter	121
Report from the Readers .....	The Readers	141

Published every month by CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Illinois 60035. Second class postage paid at Highland Park, Illinois, and at additional mailing offices. We do not accept responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or artwork. Subscribers should notify us of address changes 30 days in advance, giving both old and new addresses and Zip Code. Copyright © 1970, CLARK PUBLISHING CO.

# UNRAVELING THE MYSTERY OF MAN



*Do you possess inner powers  
as yet unused?  
Do unseen powers influence your life?  
Is your life the success you  
had hoped for?  
Are there other worlds about you?  
Can you part the veil to higher worlds?  
Can you intuitively tune in to  
inspiration?  
Where did you come from and where  
will you go from here?  
Have you lived before?  
Are you afraid to die?  
Do the dead ever contact the living?  
Is it possible for living man to  
become immortal?*

Astara has the answers to these and many more of life's enigmas, gleaned from many sources including the world's great Scriptures, ancient Mystery Schools and their modern counterparts.

Astara is a world-wide, non-profit organization created for only one purpose—to help you. If you seek a richer, fuller life with meaning and purpose write now for the free booklet, "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age."

Robert and Earlyne Chaney, Directors  
ASTARA Foundation  
261 S. Mariposa Avenue  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

**FXD**

Kindly mail me free booklet "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age. I, too, seek a richer, fuller life.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Send Coupon for your  
free copy now



**"AN ASTARIAN IN NEED NEVER WALKS ALONE"**

# *I See by the Papers*

---

## QUOTE OF THE MONTH

*The eminent scientist Max Planck wrote, from bitter experience, "A new scientific truth does not triumph by convincing its opponents and making them see the light but rather because its opponents eventually die and a new generation grows up that is familiar with it."*

— Arthur Koestler  
*Drinkers of Infinity*

ONE OF THE fascinating things about this job as columnist for *FATE Magazine* is that we always are turning up startling information that doesn't seem to fit into any pattern we know. All kinds of things constantly happen that aren't understandable in human terms perhaps only because we don't have the tools or data to understand them. They are beyond our ken. They seem like nonsense.

For example, one day a Nevada State Fish and Game Warden named Dick Seneker was driving through Bullhead City, Ariz., on the Arizona side of the Colorado River and he stopped at a sporting goods store owned by Oran C. Buck, now retired.

Hanging in the store he saw the horns of a mountain sheep that



Curtis Fuller

looked bigger than any bighorn ram he ever had seen. "They just didn't seem right," Seneker said. "The curl was different from that of the desert bighorn. I asked Buck if he would mind if I took the horns with me to photograph and study."

Inquiry disclosed that the horns had been found in a small cave hidden on the slopes of a mile-high barren mountain in a remote section of the Nevada desert by a prospector who was impressed by their size and gave them to Buck in 1957. Dead Mountain, where the horns were found, is part of the Newberry Range. According to Charles Hiltlinger of the *Los Angeles Times*, "There are no roads within miles of the cave. Dead Mountain is one of the hottest, driest, loneliest spots in America. Desert big-

**FREE CATALOG**

With Up-to-date Guide to  
All the Prophetic Sciences

- Graphology ● Numerology ● Dreams
- Tarot ● Clairvoyance ● Palmistry
- Divination ● I Ching ● Alchemy
- Cartomancy

LLEWELLYN PUBLICATIONS  
P.O. Box 3383-FA, St. Paul, MN 55101

## HYPNOTISM • SELF-HYPNOSIS

### SLEEP LEARNING

Books, Tapes, Recordings, Courses, Equipment  
For FREE Catalog write:  
M.M.I., Drawer F400, Ruidoso, New Mex. 88345

**SCIENCE OF TAROT**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES BY THE  
FOREMOST CUSTODIAN AND SPIRITUAL  
CENTER OF THE ESOTERIC WISDOM OF  
TAROT AND THE HOLY QABALAH  
Sincere aspirants send for free booklet  
THE OPEN DOOR and documentation  
on the "Tzaddi Miracle."

BUILDERS OF THE ADYTUM, Dept. A  
5105 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42, Cal.



## OCCULT SUPPLIES

### LEGENDARY INCENSES & OILS

**OILS**

Jasmin - Attraction - Venus - Patchouli - Voodoo  
- Money - Van Van - Obeah - Witches Formula -  
Passion - Easy Life - Crossing - Evil Eye -  
Neptune - Jockey Club - Black Arts - Sweet Pea -  
Anointing - Compelling - Controlling - Irresist-  
ible - King Solomon - Uncrossing - Ylang Ylang.  
1 Dram Bottle, \$1.00. 2 Dram Bottle, \$2.00

**INCENSES**

Frankincense - Sandalwood - Meditation - Money  
Drawing Brand - Attraction - Uncrossing - Suc-  
cess Brand - John the Conqueror - Fast Luck  
Brand - Myrrh - Love - Dragon Blood Powder  
- Hi-Conquering - House Dressing - Jinx Re-  
moving. 2 Oz. Box, \$1.25 each.

Famous Booklet: PERFUME OILS, CAN-  
DLES, SEALS AND INCENSE, A Study of  
Their Legendary Power and Use, by Aima.  
\$2.00 per copy.

Californians please add 5% Sales Tax  
We ship to continental U.S.A. only  
Free Catalog Available

HERMETIC WORKSHOP  
123 So. Fairfax Ave., Dept. F  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

horn sheep roam the range. The prospector thought the horns were just an unusually large set from these sheep."

Dick Seneker, the game warden, thought otherwise. He and Al Jones of the Nevada Fish and Game Commission found the outer curve of the right horn was 54 inches, the left was 54½ inches. The spread from tip to tip was 44½ inches. No sheep horns from the Americas ever have been that big.

Seneker did a wise thing. He sent the horns to the Smithsonian Institution. They identified them as those of a Marco Polo ram which is found only in Tibet!

Now, this raises all kinds of questions which we do not propose even to try to answer. Note that there were no sheep bones with the horns when they were found, although the skull was intact. Maybe there is a simple explanation here which has eluded everyone so far but frankly we don't know what it is.

Today if you want to see these horns they are hanging in the same sporting goods store in Bullhead City, Ariz., a store now owned by Bill and Shirley Peyton.

**WHALE SUICIDE**

ANOTHER ANIMAL mystery  
just as inexplicable to our

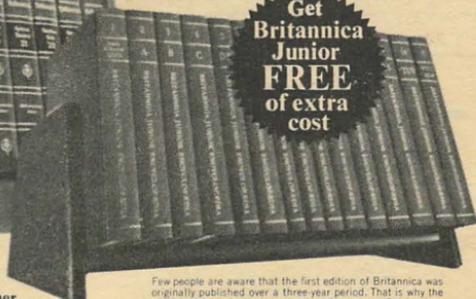
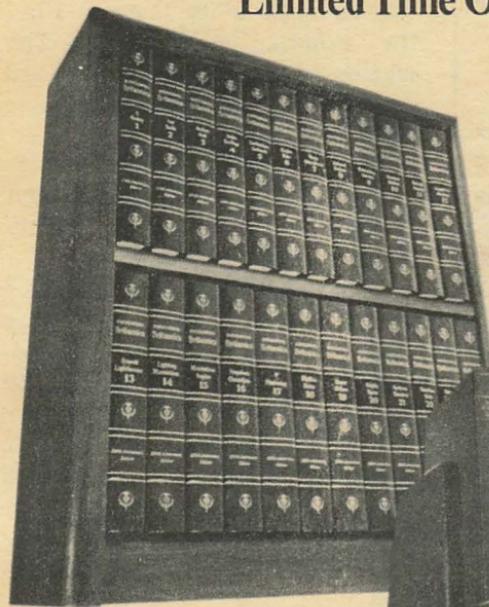
# Amazing 200th Anniversary Celebration Limited Time Offer on this New Edition

# 1/4 OFF

on this new  
200th Anniversary  
edition of

## ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

Get  
Britannica  
Junior  
**FREE**  
of extra  
cost



**You get all volumes now . . . direct from the publisher . . . pay later on easy Book a Month Payment Plan**

Yes, the response to our 200th Anniversary Celebration last year was so favorable that Encyclopaedia Britannica has extended the Celebration, by making available to you now, a completely new offer. Under this new offer you may obtain this magnificent new 200th Anniversary edition — pictured above — at a full 25% discount — for this year only!

In addition to this new offer, we'll include Britannica Junior, free of extra cost, on our Cooperative Plan. Both sets will be placed in your home NOW, you pay later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy as buying a book a month.

**Benefits Passed on to You.** You may wonder how we're able to make this dramatic discount offer. First, because we hope for great demand on this magnificent new 200th Anniversary edition, we'd expect to materially reduce our costs. And, because we'd like every youngster to have the advantages of these two great encyclopaedias—to help with homework and to answer questions—we pass these benefits on to you.

**Britannica Junior** is written, illustrated and indexed especially for children in grade school . . . easy to read and understand, rich in picture interest and care-

fully matched to school subjects. It will help your children get a head start in school and it leads right into the great Encyclopaedia Britannica.

**Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value.** The new edition of Britannica has special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine, health, home remodeling, child care; information that can save you many dollars.

**New Edition Profusely Illustrated.** Britannica offers 22,000 magnificent illustrations, thousands in vivid color. But it does not merely show "attractive pictures," it's the work of 10,400 of the

world's great authorities.

**Essential for Homework.** For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the finest, most complete reference published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life. May we send you our special new 200th Anniversary Preview Booklet which pictures and describes the latest edition? For your free copy and complete information about this dramatic discount offer — **available only during this year** — plus Britannica Junior free of extra cost on our Coop Plan, mail the coupon now.

Few people are aware that the first edition of Britannica was originally published over a three-year period. That is why the publishers have decided to extend the Anniversary Celebration.



Mail now for  
**FREE**  
**BOOKLET**  
and complete details  
on this remarkable offer.

**MAIL TO: Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 2989, Clinton, Iowa 52732

**GENTLEMEN:** Please send me, free and without obligation, details of this amazing 200th Anniversary Celebration discount offer—and your colorful Preview Booklet which pictures and describes the latest edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA—plus complete information on how I may obtain this magnificent set, direct from the publisher, on the Book a Month Payment Plan, and get Britannica Junior free of extra cost.

Name  (please print)

Address  City

State  Zip Code  SOC-3

1-357-1-1 15099

**FREE** Metaphysical • Self-Help  
Occult • Inspirational

— BOOK LIST ON REQUEST —

**DeVORSS & CO.**

4900 Eagle Rock Blvd.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90041

**NEW CAREERS for the NEW AGE**

You can find new prestige, and a NEW LIFE, in the growing opportunities offered by knowledge of Psychology or Metaphysics. Be a teacher, lecturer, advisor or practitioner. Show others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Abundance. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE booklet telling how. The NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP, Desk FA P.O. Box 8707, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

**BOOKS ON YOGA**

Rare, Choice, Hard-to-find, Out-of-print  
WILLIAM SLATER  
80 East 11th St., New York, N.Y. 10003  
Specialist in Yoga

**WORLD PROPHECY**

Book I — 1958-1998 — \$2.00

Book II — 1998-2024 — \$2.00

Each different! Hundreds of fascinating prophecies of coming Social, Spiritual and Earth Changes.

Book III — Prophecies of Tomorrow  
300 predictions. \$3.00.

Unpublished Cayce Prophecies.  
Nostradamus, Helios, Paracelsus, etc.

All 3 books only \$6.00.

**MYSTICAL BOOKS**

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| (1) TWIN SOULS .....  | \$1.00 |
| (2) LIFE AFTER DEATH .....  | \$1.00 |
| (3) SEX, REINCARNATION<br>AND KARMA .....   | \$2.00 |
| (4) HOW TO DISCOVER<br>PAST LIVES .....   | \$2.00 |
| (5) YOUR DREAMS,<br>With DREAM DICTIONARY .....   | \$3.00 |
| (6) THE PAST LIVES OF JESUS, MARY<br>(The Mystery of Isis, Moses,<br>Akhnaton REVEALED) ..... | \$2.95 |

All 6 books only \$10.00  
Money-back guarantee.

**SPECIAL OFFER**

ALL BOOKS HERE, \$15.00.

**MEI LING PUBLICATIONS**  
4139 Camino Real  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

human minds is the mass suicide of more than 100 false killer whales near Fort Pierce, Fla., the middle of January. The whales ran up onto the beach despite frantic efforts by men to keep them off.

"They seemed determined to do away with themselves," says Weldon Lewis, St. Lucie County Administrator.

Coastguardsmen and conservation officials did everything they could to save the animals. Using four boats they repeatedly hauled them out of shallow water into the open sea. Then their would-be human benefactors tried to make the whales swim in circles in the ocean, hoping they would lose their sense of direction.

"But they just kept pulling back," said Jerry Rogers of the Palm Beach Office of the Department of Natural Resources. "It was hopeless."

False killer whales are from 15 to 20 feet long. Reports indicate that as many as 200 of them may have run up onto the beach. Whatever the reason for the disaster, the remaining whales on the following days headed for the open sea and were saved.

No one knows what causes such mass beaching of whales. Biologists suggest that the slope of certain beaches may be such as not to reflect back the whales'

# NOW! Perform Awesome Miracles with the Invisible Crown of the Psychic Masters!

Transcend time and space to pluck fantastic riches from the far corners of the Universe . . . Gain the admiration of men or women . . . Control your destiny . . . Materialize precious objects out of thin air and know limitless wealth!

Revealed! The most powerful and shattering Cosmic Force ever unearthed — a secret Force hidden thousands of years in the long-lost caves of the psychically controlled Akashic civilization — an inexorable Force that can shake the very foundations of the world — a fantastic Force that can utterly change your life!

In only 15 days, the Invisible Akasha Crown of Psychic Mastership — and its supernal powers to defy time and space — may be placed upon your head. Yes, in just 15 days, you may learn to climb the transcendental heights of Akashic Psychic Power:

- First Day: Control material things with psychic commands!
- Second Day: Materialize precious gems, gold, cash, and realize undreamed-of wealth!
- Third Day: See into the future and discern the Fate of any human being you choose!
- Fourth Day: Identify the Human Aura and know its immense potential!
- Fifth Day: Express your will with brilliant Flashes and blinding Spirals!
- Sixth Day: Protect yourself from disease, evil thoughts and projectiles!
- Seventh Day: Predict the outcome of any event with uncanny accuracy!
- Eighth Day: Master psychokinesis and have inanimate objects do your bidding!
- Ninth Day: Teleport yourself beyond the time-space continuum and gather untold riches from the past and future!
- Tenth Day: Create immortal works of art — great books, paintings, symphonies — effortlessly!
- Eleventh Day: Master the treasure of psychic reincarnation!
- Twelfth Day: Receive the incredible gift of Astral Projection!
- Thirteenth Day: Discover the secret powers of the "Talking Board!"
- Fourteenth Day: Possess the power of Psychometry!
- Fifteenth Day: Bring the Invisible Crown to rest on your head!

## AUTHENTICATED CASE HISTORIES

Only one of the greatest psychic experts alive today, Harriet Boswell, could have discovered this incredible phenomenon. Only after 30 years of plucking the most stubborn secrets from the psychic and cosmic world — digging

deep into cryptic signs from long-dead civilizations — could she have unearthed the arcane secrets of the Invisible Crown.

Now, in her amazing book, **MASTER GUIDE TO PSYCHISM**, Harriet Boswell tells about documented cases from the lives of thousands of men and women who have already known the fabulous power of the Invisible Crown — and explains, in easy-to-follow directions, how you, too, can share this tremendous power.

You will discover how a famous man used a simple lump of sugar as a psychic messenger in his climb to fame, wealth and fortune.

You will read the case history of an ordinary man who learned the secret of the Aura and, while sitting in a room, used one simple technique to bring the Auras of other people under the control of his own. Yes — that power is fully revealed in this book.

You will discover the gentle old woman who stretched out her hand and plucked the most exquisite jewel from the atmosphere — with one simple technique which is fully described.

## FREE 10-DAY TRIAL

Let the Invisible Crown of Psychic Mastership fall upon your head! Send no money. Simply fill out the coupon below and mail it today. We will rush you **MASTER GUIDE TO PSYCHISM**. After 10 days trial, send only \$6.95 plus postage and packing. Otherwise return the book and you owe nothing. Mail the coupon right now!

<b>PARKER PUBLISHING COMPANY,</b>		
Dept. 6218-G1		
West Nyack, New York 10994		
Rush me Harriet Boswell's fantastic new book, "MASTER GUIDE TO PSYCHISM," with no cost or obligation on my part. After 10 days I may, if I wish, keep it and remit \$6.95 plus postage and packing . . . or return the book and owe nothing, pay nothing.		
Name _____		
Address _____		
City _____	State _____	Zip _____
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>SAVE MONEY:</b> Check here if you prefer to enclose payment (plus sales tax, where applicable) now, in which case we pay all postage and packing charges. Same return privileges; full money back guarantee.		
Dept. 4	55987(2)	6218-G1(3)

**BE LUCKY • WEALTHY • WISE**  
 The age-old symbol of Irish Luck  
**WEAR LUCKY IRISH LEPRECHAUN EARRINGS**  
 Gold Plated and Beautifully Gift Boxed  
 Screw-on or for Pierced Ears  
 in gleaming gold plate. Test his  
 magnetic power—money back  
 guarantee. Order yours today.  
 FREE literature of the complete Leprechaun line.  
**\$2.00 PAIR POSTPAID**  
**MARLA GEMS CO. 5 HOWARD ST., (Dept. FE) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013**



**Tape Recordings**  
**MARK PROBERT'S**  
**INNER CIRCLE**  
**TEACHERS OF LIGHT**  
 Write:  
 462 Del Medio Ave., No. 3  
 Mountain View, Calif. 94040

**LEARN WHILE ASLEEP**  
 Simply play a record. Correct unwanted habits.  
 Improve personality. Learn new subjects.  
 Write for FREE information.  
 S. S. SERVICE  
 1741 Hopewell Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45418

**NEW KNOWLEDGE**  
 The Door is open to YOU. Specialized  
 instruction courses in Super Science,  
 Radiesthesia, Color, Philosophy. 35  
 courses. Prospectus free.  
 Brantridge Forest School  
 Dept. UF/N, Highfield,  
 Dane Hill, Sussex, England

**ASTROLOGY**  
**WITHOUT**  
**MATHEMATICS**  
 Cast and read horoscopes faster and  
 more accurately than a computer.  
 Learn by mail the new, revolutionary  
 system based on Starcraft's Time-  
 Space Horoscope\*—the most scientifi-  
 cally-correct birth chart ever de-  
 vised. And don't forget — NO MATH-  
 EMATICAL PROBLEMS! The Star-  
 craft Horoscope does all the work for  
 you. Write for free literature.  
**STARCRAFT STUDIOS**  
 P.O. Box 118, Granby, Mo. 64844

echo-locating signals—so the whales think they are in open water. This seems unlikely in view of the fact that whales did not attempt suicide on the day after the mass deaths but swam safely out to sea.

Disposing of the bodies of nearly 200 dead whales was a major project for St. Lucie County beach authorities.



### HAIL TO NESSIE

**T**HERE IS LITTLE doubt! The Loch Ness monster has to be immortal! As we write this early in January a report has just come out on last summer's search for the monster and by the time you read this it will be time to plan for the 1970 summer search.

Dr. Roy Mackal, of the University of Chicago and the Loch Ness Phenomena Investigation Bureau, continues as enthusiastic as ever about his enchanting hunt. Despite all the bad luck and false leads of the 1969 summer, says Mackal, "we end up with a number of sightings, some of them backed up with photographic evidence, that indicate there is something large and living in Loch Ness."

Bob Love, an engineer with the Investigation Bureau, told how his sonar search of the loch detected an object 20 to 50 feet long



**THEODORE VAN DER LYN, Ph.D.**  
Eminent British Astrologer

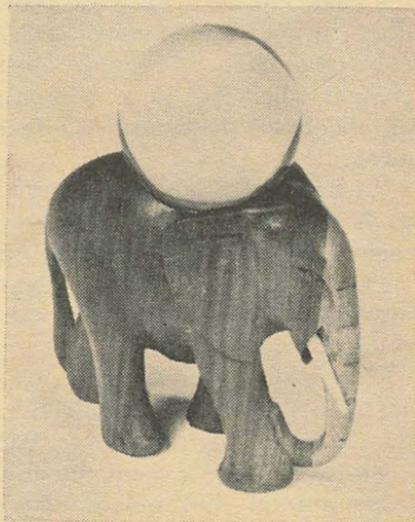
**1970**  
**1971**  
**1972**  
**YOUR YEAR**  
**OF DESTINY?**

One of England's leading Astrologers will furnish you with a delineation of your general life conditions, including a forecast of many influences affecting your destiny in 1970, 1971 and 1972, based on the sign of the Zodiac under which you were born.

Document will come to you by AIR MAIL, if you send birth-date, name and address and \$1.00 (cash, check or money order). Details of individual services will be included.

**Van der Lyn Advisory Service**  
28/29 Southampton Street — F  
Strand, London W.C.2, England

**THIS HAND CARVED  
MONARCH OF THE  
JUNGLE SUPPORTS A  
PERFECT CRYSTAL  
BALL — and both are yours  
for only \$5.95**



In ancient days seers and crystal gazers used carved images of elephants to hold small crystal balls employed to make special readings. Today, antique collectors pay \$100 and more for these artifacts—but the Venture Bookshop has assembled an authentic, modern crystal ball set which is yours for only \$5.95.

The elephant and its bone-ivory tusks were hand-carved in Kenya, Africa, by the Akamba tribe. The oil-rubbed carvings average about 2" high. The crystal is optical-quality virgin acrylic, 1 3/4" diameter, manufactured to highest standards of precision.

The crystal nestles safely into a hand-shaped hollow carved into the back of the elephant—exactly as shown in this untouched photograph.

Order your elephant and crystal set today under our absolute money-back guarantee.

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 249  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

moving at a maximum speed of four miles an hour. "I picked up the object at a depth of about 500 feet and tracked it for two minutes and 19 seconds," Love explained. "It moved parallel to the boat, moved toward the boat, then turned and moved away from the boat. We finally lost contact when it was at a depth of about 400 feet and 825 feet away.

"It had to be animate to move as it did through the midwater region. It had to be something very large. At one point it was moving faster than the boat carrying our equipment."

This is the second sonar reading of a large moving object in the loch. Love concludes that Loch Ness must be the home of a large animal that moves about underwater.

And what kind of monster? Mackal suggests as a likely candidate some non-air-breathing animal that feeds on fish. Or it could be a giant eel or a giant squid or some other giant mollusk. On the other hand, if it is air-breathing it could be related to the manatee or sea cow, although these animals are vegetarians.

Mackal answers the question of why no dead bodies of monsters ever are found by saying the loch is too cold for bodies to bloat and float.

## NOW TO THE SOUTH POLE

ANOTHER KIND of monster which we know lived because its remains have been discovered — again recently in mountains near the South Pole — could be as significant as the still sought-for Loch Ness monster.

Officials of the National Science Board have verified the discovery of the fossil remains of a *Lystosaurus*, a reptile of the Triassic Age, in the Alexandra Range.

In addition to raising the question of how this hippopotamus-like reptile could exist on the landmass of what is now a frozen continent the discovery raises other questions and suggests one answer:

It provides additional proof that all the southern continents once were joined in a gigantic landmass that broke up and whose fragments drifted apart. *Lystosaurus* have been found in great numbers in South Africa and in part of Asia and it is considered impossible that this two-to-four-foot creature could have migrated across open ocean. It must have lived on Antarctica when Antarctica was joined to the other southern lands.

\* \* \*

Additional evidence for continental drift is suggested in an article in the November 21 issue of *Science*. James Gilluly and as-

# Falling apart?



## FREE...with your trial of SCIENCE OF MIND magazine

Pull Yourself Together by David Seabury, author of the "Art of Selfishness," "Heaven, Hell, and Happiness," etc. His new book explores:

Conformity and How to Avoid It ■ Absurdity of "God's Death" ■ Tyranny of Communication ■ Overcoming Your Shortcomings.

...and dozens of other fascinating topics. Termed a "theosophic

Marshall McLuhan" by critics, David Seabury goes beyond McLuhan by offering the formulas for a rich, rewarding life. Get this great book now!



## Maybe it's time to "Pull Yourself Together"

Discover the way to cope with modern living in David Seabury's best selling book, *Pull Yourself Together*. It's yours free with your trial subscription to SCIENCE OF MIND—the monthly magazine for people who are searching for new ways to improve their family relationships—increase their success quotient—brighten their attitudes toward life itself.

You'll be spellbound by such writers as:

*Erich Fromm* . . . delving into the psychology of the businessman.

*Charles Lindbergh* . . . explaining his unlimited horizons.

*Albert Schweitzer* . . . telling of his African inspiration.

*Alan Watts* . . . describing the fine points of occidental Zen.

Plus scores of other notables: Milton Eisenhower, Ernest Holmes, J. Edgar Hoover, Ashley Montagu, Max Planck, Arnold Toynbee, and more! Try it—the magazine that can change your life! Read by over 300,000 every month.

SCIENCE OF MIND magazine

R912

3251 W. 6th Street  
Los Angeles, California 90005

Yes! Rush my free copy of *Pull Yourself Together* and start my subscription to SCIENCE OF MIND. Enclosed is \$4.50 for the first 12 months.

Name

Address

City  State  Zip

You are invited to See, Examine and Study  
Your own in-depth  
**PERSONAL HOROSCOPE**  
for **5-DAYS FREE!**

Charted by world-famous Astrologer Katina Theodossiou  
using the infallible new IBM/360 Computer

At last modern technology has found a way to give you a comprehensive, personal horoscope at low cost! By using the IBM/360 computer to complete many thousands of astrological computations, Miss Katina Theodossiou can give you an in-depth horoscope that formerly would have taken her up to a week to prepare, and would have cost up to \$300 or more. This detailed Time Pattern analysis holds startling information about your personal and material potentials, character, health, romantic relationship plus revealing information about the year ahead.

Most other horoscopes are written in generalities and apply to anyone born under a certain sign. Your personal Time Pattern Horoscope will be about you and you alone because it's cast from your personal day, year, time, and place of birth. No two horoscopes cast by this scientific method are alike. This comprehensive 30 to 32 -page, 12 to 15 -thousand word Report will be as

uniquely you as your fingerprint! You'll discover how you may get the most out of your homelife, career, romance and social life.

Send for your Time Pattern Report today! See for yourself how accurate this amazing astrological report is. Discover the startling information it holds about your days, weeks and months ahead. Just fill in the coupon and mail with your remittance. Remember, if you are not completely satisfied, you may return your Report within 5 days for a prompt refund.

For the first time ever, you can have your own, personal Time Pattern Report at truly low cost... a 2-part 12 to 15,000-word docu-

**5-DAYS FREE EXAMINATION**

See and study your Report for 5 days at our risk. If not completely satisfied, return it and your money will be promptly refunded—no questions asked!

**SAVE \$5 ON TWO HOROSCOPES**

If you order more than one Report, you pay \$20 for the first and only \$15 for each additional report.



**Time Pattern Research Institute, Inc.**  
507 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

The world's FIRST AND ONLY Computerized Astrological Service based on day, month, year, time and place of birth.

© Copyright 1970 Time Pattern Research Institute, Inc.



### ACCLAIMED WORLDWIDE!

Miss Katina Theodossiou is one of the world's most highly acclaimed astrologers. She has a distinguished private clientele and is retained as astrologer consultant to numerous companies in Europe and the United States.

ment that you are sure to read and re-read and consult time and time again!

World famous Astrologer, Miss Katina Theodossiou, has translated 30 years of experience and research into a computer program. There are over 25 million pieces of information stored in the computer's memory bank. She feeds your year, month, date, time and place of birth into the IBM/360

and gets a detailed, personal report in a fraction of the time it would take to prepare one by hand...and without danger of computational error.

### SEND FOR YOUR PERSONAL TIME PATTERN REPORT NOW

Fill in, detach and mail with your remittance or charge account number today!



**TIME PATTERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.**  
507 Rockaway Avenue, Valley Stream, New York 11582

Please prepare the TIME PATTERN REPORT requested below. I am enclosing my remittance. I understand that if the report is not entirely satisfactory it may be returned within 5 days for an immediate refund—no questions asked. Please mail report to the address indicated.

Check  I enclose \$20 for ONE Time Pattern Report (+60c for Postage and Special Handling)  
One  I enclose \$35 for TWO Time Pattern Reports (+\$1.05 for Postage and Special Handling)

Or charge my  Diners # \_\_\_\_\_  BankAmericard # \_\_\_\_\_

Carte Blanche # \_\_\_\_\_  Uni-Card # \_\_\_\_\_

(PLEASE PRINT)  Master Charge # \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_ PLACE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_ TIME OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_

Month \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ AM

Date \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ PM

Year \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ If unknown, we'll use 12 noon.

Mr.  Mrs.  Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

You may, if you wish, order a second TIME PATTERN REPORT at \$5.00 savings. If desired, please print complete information, as above, on a separate piece of paper.

N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax.

Dept. 207

### Correspondence Course in NATAL ASTROLOGY

End confusion once and for all by studying at home for pennies a day. Help yourself—cast and read your own horoscope and answer most important questions. Write for FREE INFORMATION today to:

**ASTRO RESEARCH SOCIETY**  
Box 30022, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105

### THE FABULOUS BLOODSTONE

Legendary favorite of occultists for healing and strength now available. Beautiful genuine bloodstone on sterling silver pendant and chain, plus full report, ONLY \$5.00.

J. Feiner, Box 3897, Long Beach, Cal. 90803

## SUCCESSFUL MEDITATION

is an Art—one that YOU can master. However, you must have the proper atmosphere, and follow the correct procedure. You must be shielded from outside magnetic influences by your own Personal Meditation Robe.

### LOBSANG RAMPA

Famous Author is the Man Who Knows. Let Dr. Rampa instruct

you in the Art of Meditation. Gain the inestimable benefits . . . Peace, Tranquility, Inner Harmony, Knowledge . . . that can be yours so easily.



### "MEDITATION FOR THE MILLIONS" LOBSANG RAMPA MEDITATION AIDS

Meditation Robe (made personally for YOU; indicate S, M, L) . . . . .	\$25.00
"Meditation", a 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm LP Phono disc (instructions by Dr. Rampa himself) . . . . .	4.95
Meditating Figure . . . . .	5.00
Rampa Meditation Incense, tube of asst. . . . .	3.00
Incense Burner . . . . .	1.00
Lobsang Rampa Original Prayers, set of 2. . . . .	1.00

### COMPLETE HOME MEDITATION KIT

(includes all of above in handy storage and carrying case) . . . . . Just \$37.50

For postpaid shipment send check or money order to:

Henderson Co., Dept. A-3, Box 287  
Port Huron, Michigan 48060, U.S.A.

sociates have discovered that the volume of sediment off the Atlantic Coast of the United States is at least six times as great as that off the Pacific Coast.

"This disparity," says Gilluly's abstract, "is readily accounted for if the continent is drifting westward and has overrun large volumes of sediment on a former Benioff zone. Such an overrunning is also consonant with many features of the geology of the western United States."



### OLDEST ANIMAL?

**D**R. KENNETH E. Caster, a geologist at the University of Cincinnati, reports that cigar-shaped specimens recently excavated from rocks in Western Australia could be more than 2.1 billion years old—the oldest form of animal life yet reported.

He says they show a "consistent structure," according to UPI, which suggests they are skeletal remains.



### A BIT OF EVOLUTION

**T**HE MATING habits of the butterfly, particularly the queen butterfly *Danaus gilippus berenice*, include some odd characteristics which have been described recently in a report in *Science* by T. E. Pliske and T. Eisner.

Males of this species, like some

# \$ A MONEY MIRACLE CAN COME TO YOU, TOO!! \$

## When you are Magnetized for Money.

Join this new Prosperity Movement! Write today for free information.

Properly magnetized, any human being can summon a Money Miracle. For of all miracles, the Money Miracle is most common. They occur every day. Money is not an artificial, man-made institution, but an abstraction of a basic energy of Nature! Prosperity begets prosperity. When your neighbor makes big money, this does not deprive you, but instead increases your chances of getting rich. The more money YOU make, the more everyone makes. There is no limit to human prosperity, save those limitations placed on it artificially by wrong thinking. An individual — you — may be energized, magnetized and polarized to attract the flow of money, for money is an energy, like electricity, and flows according to set patterns of polarity. The Midas Touch bursts upon you when you are fully magnetized. When enough Americans have learned the principles of the Midas Touch, and the techniques of controlling the energy of Nature that manifests itself through the medium of Money, a new national concept of prosperity is to begin. We are authorized now to find the first few people who will be energized, magnetized and polarized to attract the money flow. By radiant example, these trained, enlightened Money Magnets will launch this move toward Prosperity Unlimited. If you are interested in being a guinea pig for Money Miracles, and believe you can handle larger amounts of money than you have ever seen, write for details about this new Prosperity Movement right now. Write to:

**MONEY MAGNET INFORMATION**  
**Individualist Society,**  
 Post Office Box 156, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

## SPIRIT POSSESSION CAUSES INSANITY, CRIME — AND MANY OTHER WORLD ILLS.

This is the conviction of Claude A. Wickland, noted medical doctor, who reports on 30 years of investigating mediums, including his own gifted wife. Wickland's researches led him to conclude:

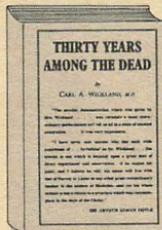
- Many spirits, lacking physical bodies, possess the living demoniacally — causing much of the world's misery.
- Humanity is surrounded by the thought influences of millions of discarnate beings

who have not yet fully realized life's higher purposes.

**BUT ALL IS NOT LOST!** Trained psychics can help victims of spirit possession — exorcising evil entities and helping those who are only confused.

Rare copies of "Thirty Years Among the Dead," printed in England, have been imported by Venture Bookshop so that Americans, too, can learn its valuable lessons.

**390 PAGES • PRICE ONLY \$5.95 POSTPAID**



### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me postpaid ..... copy(ies), \$5.95 each, of **THIRTY YEARS AMONG THE DEAD.** I enclose \$.....

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State..... Zip.....



**IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE,  
OR HUM A TUNE . . .**

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians.

**MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 121 Fort Street,  
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 53538.**

### BREATHE TO 109

You are **WHAT** you breathe — not **HOW**. Breathe into manifestation your fondest dreams. Ancient breathing secrets — \$3.00. Refundable.

**PUBLISHER**

Box 137, West Haven, Conn. 06516

### HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

Revealing in-depth analysis of your personality and character (about 16 pages) \$5.00. State age, submit full page of writing.

**HOWARD W. ZOUFALY, M.G.A.**

Dept. F

210 Fifth Ave., New York City 10010

## INSTANT EVOLUTION



Evolve **FASTER**, easier, without years of study. A new way to **QUICKLY** experience The Infinite Oneness. Discover a "mental" body, **MYSTIC** powers, **ECSTASY**. No meditation, no denials, no positive thinking. Reveals world's **GREATEST** living teacher. Send for free information.

**INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING**

Dept. F-570

P.O. Box 05212

Cleveland, Ohio 44105

other butterflies and moths, have extensible brushlike structures at the rear of their abdomens. The brushes consist of a pair of tufted stalks called "hairpencils." Under magnification they resemble a beautiful Japanese chrysanthemum with its profusion of long narrow petals.

These "hairpencils" are used by the butterfly in mating. In normal courtship they produce and conduct an aphrodisiac secretion which acts to seduce the female. The male overtakes her in flight and brushes some of the seductive material against her antenna and head. She promptly alights and he brushes more of the material over her. Then he alights and they mate. Without the aphrodisiac material or "hairpenciling" the female will not mate.

Our purpose in describing this strange behavior is to suggest how widely divergent are the acts of mating among the creatures of our earth. Imagine the extent of evolutionary development that had to go into the origins of the "hairpencils" and into the glands that produce the aphrodisiac secretion. Yet this is only one bizarre type of mating behavior on our planet and only one bizarre type of physical and chemical specialization that maintains only one kind of insect.

Sri Paul Twitchell, world's famous leader of the ECK movement, will speak on ECKANKAR, the Ancient Science of Soul Travel, on dates listed here.



## THE 1970 SCHEDULE FOR ECK SEMINARS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Oslo, Norway, May 17-19</b><br>Mr. and Mrs. Klaus Ylinen<br>Frejgaten 13, Stockholm<br>S-11421, Sweden                      | <b>Norwegian Seminar</b>                        |
| <b>Stockholm, Sweden, May 20-24</b><br>Mr. and Mrs. Klaus Ylinen<br>Frejgaten 13, Stockholm<br>S-11421, Sweden                 | <b>Swedish Seminar</b>                          |
| <b>Stuttgart, Germany, May 25-27</b><br>Mr. Hubert Skanda<br>Helsweg 71<br>7 Stuttgart, West Germany                           | <b>Mid-Germanic Seminar</b>                     |
| <b>Zurich, Switzerland, May 28-31</b><br>Mrs. Nene Von Muralt<br>Weinhalde 8<br>8700 Kusnach (near Zurich)                     | <b>Zurich Seminar</b>                           |
| <b>London, England, May 31-June 5</b><br>Mrs. Alice Illiushka<br>57 Oxford Gardens, No. Kensington<br>London, W. 8, England    | <b>British Isles Seminar</b>                    |
| <b>Chicago, Ill., July 24-26</b><br>LaSalle Hotel<br>10 N. LaSalle St.<br>Chicago, Ill. 60602                                  | <b>Youth Conference</b>                         |
| <b>Istanbul, Turkey, Aug. 3-5</b>  | <b>Consultations</b>                            |
| <b>Vienna, Austria, Aug. 5-8</b>   | <b>Vienna Seminar</b>                           |
| <b>Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 8-10</b>  | <b>Consultations</b>                            |
| <b>Madrid, Spain, Aug. 11-15</b>   | <b>Consultations</b>                            |
| <b>Lisbon, Portugal, Aug. 16-19</b>  |   |
| <b>London, England, Aug 19-24</b>  |   |
| <b>Las Vegas, Nevada. Oct. 22-26</b><br>World Wide Seminar Director<br>ECKANKAR, ASOST<br>P.O. Box 5325, Las Vegas, Nev. 89102 | <b>4th World Wide Seminar</b><br>Stardust Hotel |
| <b>Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 17-20</b><br>Miss Fronie Watkins<br>1275 Morningside Dr., N.E.<br>Atlanta, Ga. 30306                     | <b>Southeast Seminar</b>                        |
| <b>Orlando, Fla., Dec. 20-21</b><br>Dr. Wilfred N. Sisk, M.D.<br>Box 3187, Orlando, Fla.                                       | <b>East Florida Seminar</b>                     |
| <b>Hamilton, Bermuda, U.K., Dec. 22-27</b>   | <b>Consultations</b>                            |

**ECKANKAR, ASOST**

**P.O. Box 5325, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102**

**LOBSANG RAMPA BOOKS**

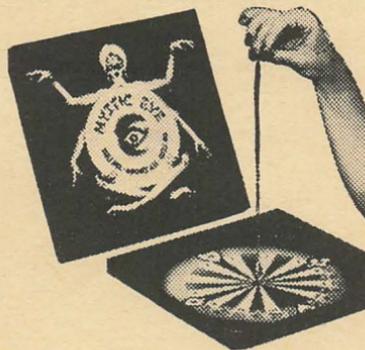
Beyond The Tenth  
 Chapters of Life - You Forever  
 Wisdom of the Ancients  
 The Rampa Story - The Saffron Robe  
 Living With the Lama  
 Caves of the Ancients  
 The Third Eye - Doctor From Lhasa  
 \$1.25 each

Californians pls. add 5% tax  
**METAPHYSICAL CENTRE**  
 420 Sutter St.  
 San Francisco, Calif. 94108

**THE GATES OF HEAVEN**

Open them for yourself!  
 Hardbound book, \$2.00 ppd.  
**CLIFFORD ALLEN**  
 7957 Hathon, Detroit, Mich. 48213

**The MYSTIC EYE:**  
*Experiment in Automatism*



Use the MYSTIC EYE to investigate automatism—the phenomenon described by Webster's as "the power or fact of movement independent of external stimuli" or, alternately, "suspension of the conscious mind to release subconscious images."

Hold the pendulum furnished with this set over the MYSTIC EYE and ask a question—the pendulum swings to indicate your answer. Answers may be "Yes" or "No"; numbers; or dates.

Deluxe set in ruby-red, vellum-covered box includes pendulum, board and complete instructions. \$3.95 ppd.

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
 P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Considering how infinitely broad this spectrum is on our own world, how much sense do the claims make of UFO contactees whose imaginations carry them no further than visits by little-changed humans emerging from flying saucers? Why can't these other-worldly creatures somehow appear with even a small measure of the beauty and mystery of a butterfly?

**FIRST STEP?**

**I**N NOVEMBER it was announced that the gene, basic chemical unit of heredity, had been isolated for the first time by science. A team headed by 33-year-old Dr. Jonathan Beckwith at Harvard Medical School accomplished this triumph.

Or is it a triumph?

One of the research team members, Dr. James Shapiro, openly wondered whether this new breakthrough in genetic science might have as fearful consequences as the atomic bomb. "The use by the government is the thing that frightens us," he said. "The work we have done may have bad consequences over which we have no control." Dr. Beckwith agrees. "It is not inconceivable that within not too long it could be used, and it becomes more and more frightening—especially when we see

## Brand New!

# PRIZE-WINNING METHODS OF HYPNOSIS AND OTHER UNIQUE INDUCTION TECHNIQUES

Edited by Harry Arons

This is probably the most remarkable book on hypnosis ever published. It is a book of *methods* . . . *only* methods . . . NOTHING BUT METHODS. And not just ordinary methods (these you can get in any hypnosis book), but methods that many professional hypnotists do not know. Here are just a few of them:

- Dr. Millikin's Non-Verbal Method, in which hypnosis is induced without speaking.
- Harry Arons' Non-Sensory Method, in which hypnosis is induced in one minute without communication via any of the five senses — en masse.
- Col. Ziglinski's Method for the Deaf.
- The "Telepathy" Method.
- The Proof-Positive Method.
- Dr. Bryan's Oriental Pressure-Point Method.
- Brain Wave Synchronizer — three methods.
- The H-Alpha Stimulator, a brand-new electronic method.
- Dr. Bryant's Head-Rotation Method.
- Japanese "Sleep" Machine.
- Dome Inductor Method.
- The Head-Spin Method.
- Harry Arons' Best Deepening Method, word-for-word.
- Self-Hypnosis Methods.
- The Shadow Method.
- And many others.

Detailed verbalizations — photo-illustrated — paperback.

Order your copy NOW!

### OUR SPECIAL OFFER?

Our Special Offer? We have none. No bonus — no premium — nothing but the book itself! We need no special offers to sell THIS book. Why, just ONE of the methods described in it — say, DR. MILLIKIN'S NON-VERBAL METHOD — may be worth many times the price of this book to you. Get it and see for yourself!

HYPNOSIS Quarterly, Dept. FN1  
10 Washington Ave.,  
Irvington, N.J. 07111

Please RUSH \_\_\_\_\_ copies of PRIZE-WINNING METHODS OF HYPNOSIS @ \$3.00 each. I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (N.J. residents please add 3% sales tax.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

work in biology used by our government in Vietnam and in devising chemical and biological weapons."

On the other hand, Dr. Joshua Lederberg, a Nobel prize-winner, believes that the potential medical gains from controlling the gene far outweigh possibilities of government misuse.



#### WHAT IT'S ALL ABOUT

SCIENTISTS now believe they will be able to control human genes within less than 25 years. By injecting new genes they think they may be able to cure hereditary diseases or change hereditary traits.

In essence they plan to toy with human heredity — which is the stuff of which mankind is made. They believe they can create a race of supermen — or a race of monsters. But perhaps neither race would be human in the sense in which we understand humanness today.

Albert Rosenfeld, science editor of *Life*, recently wrote in "The Second Genesis":

"We will soon be able to enlarge the capacity of human memory; to alter personality; to create life without sex. Direct surgery on chromosomes will prevent congenital defects, will enable medical men to produce duplicate geniuses in all fields of

endeavor. Genetic codes will be manipulated to design human beings to any specification desired — including creatures who never before existed — men (?) with special mutations enabling them to live in space or under the sea (men with gills). Manipulation of body chemistry and neurophysiology will enable mortals to regenerate lost arms or legs; aging will be slowed, stopped and perhaps even reversed."

Potential abuses?

M. F. Everett suggests such possibilities in a Louisiana Catholic newspaper, *The Clarion*.

Artificially, he suggests, a dictator could raise a population to order. People might be created for one particular slave-type job — and be happy at it. Humans with specially large brains could be created. The human genetic code might be changed so that people could digest cellulose — thus solving the world's food shortage for a time.

But Everett asks: "When is life 'human'? What is a 'human being' if genes are altered to produce strange mutants? What may be done by geneticists without 'tampering' wrongfully with human life?"

"There are awesome questions like these to be answered, for which theologians may not have an answer because science has outstripped theology."



**A Treasured Book!**  
from an incomparable selection of  
popular interest you will find at  
Chimes.

- Atlantis by Ignatius Donnelly .....\$4.75  
**Genuine Mediumship**  
 by Swami Vishita ..... 3.75  
**Betty Book, The**  
 by Stewart Edward White ..... 5.25  
**Amazing Laws of Cosmic Mind**  
**Power, The** by Dr. Joseph Murphy .. 7.20  
**Autobiography of a Yogi**  
 by Paramahansa Yogananda ..... 5.25  
**Projection of the Astral Body, The**  
 by Muldoon & Carrington .....(p) 4.00  
**Power of Your Subconscious Mind, The**  
 by Dr. Joseph Murphy .....(p) 2.20  
**Secret of Perfect Living, The**  
 by James T. Mangan .....(p) 2.20  
**Book of the Dead, The**  
 by E. A. Wallis Budge .....(p) 4.00  
**Transcendental Magic**  
 by Eliphas Levi .....(p) 5.50  
**Dead Sea Scriptures, The**  
 by Theodore H. Gaster .....(p) 2.00  
**There Is a River**  
 by Thomas Sugrue .....(p) 1.35  
**Third Eye, The** by Lobsang Rampa (p) 1.40  
**Your Psychic Powers and**  
**How to Develop Them** by Hereward  
 Carrington ..... 4.25  
**Arthritis Can Be Cured**  
 by Bernard Ascher, M.D. ....(P) 1.70  
**The Complete Dream Book**  
 by Edward Frank Allen .....(P) 1.00  
**Psychic Self-Defense**  
 by Dion Fortune ..... 6.25  
**The Aquarian Gospel** by Levi ..... 5.20  
**Life and Teachings of the Masters**  
**of the Far East** (5 volumes)  
 by Baird T. Spalding .....each 3.75  
**Did Jesus Write This Book?**  
 by Chas. F. Potter .....(P) 1.00  
**Man Visible & Invisible**  
 by C. W. Leadbeater .....(P) 3.50  
**Here & Hereafter**  
**Life in the World Unseen**  
**More About Life in the World**  
**Unseen** by Anthony Borgia .....each 3.25  
**Wisdom of the Mystic Masters**  
 by Joseph J. Weed ..... 7.20

- Infinite Power for Richer Living**  
 by Dr. Joseph Murphy ..... 7.20  
**Double Your Reading Speed**  
 by the Reading Lab .....(P) .85  
**How to Know Your Future**  
 by Alexander Verner .....(P) 1.25  
**Thirty Years Among the Dead**  
 by Carl A. Wickland, M.D. .... 5.75  
**Grow Rich While You Sleep**  
 by Ben Sweetland .....(P) 2.25  
**A Dweller on Two Planets**  
 by Phyllos ..... 8.75  
**Cosmic Consciousness**  
 by Richard Bucke, M.D. .... 8.20  
**The Chakras** by C. W. Leadbeater ... 6.25  
**The Secret Science Behind Miracles**  
 by Max Freedom Long ..... 4.25  
**Cider Vinegar** by Cyril Scott .....(P) 1.50  
**Psychocybernetics**  
 by Maxwell Maltz .....(P) 2.25  
**The Finding of the Third Eye**  
 by Vera Stanley Alder .....(P) 3.00  
**Concentration — Guide to Mental**  
**Mastery** by Mouni Sadhu .....(P) 2.25  
**Cclairvoyance & Occult Powers**  
 by Swami Panchadasai ..... 3.75  
**Amazing Secrets of the Masters**  
**of the Far East** by Robt. Collier ..(P) 3.20  
**Lost Years of Jesus**  
 by Chas. F. Potter .....(P) .75  
**Lost Books of the Bible**  
 by Anonymous ..... 5.75  
**Life Beyond Death**  
 by Yogi Ramacharaka ..... 3.75

**WHAT WILL YOU FIND IN CHIMES**  
**MAGAZINE** for soul growth and  
 higher mind power? Each issue has:  
 Full-length book serialized; inspira-  
 tional lessons; spiritual healing; pre-  
 dictions; instructions for self-improvement  
 and developing your higher sense  
 faculties. Now—52 **BIG PAGES!**

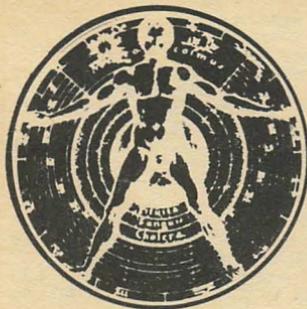
\$5.00 — 10 issues  
 50c sample copy CHIMES  
 25c Book Catalog for books marked

\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (Calif. residents add 5% sales tax)

**TOTAL ENCLOSED**  
**CHIMES, P.O. Box 818-F**  
**Encinitas, Calif. 92024**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Zip \_\_\_\_\_

A SPECIAL OFFER FROM THE MYSTIC ARTS BOOK SOCIETY



CONSIDER THIS TRULY EXTRAORDINARY VOLUME

# PICTURE MUSEUM OF SORCERY MAGIC & ALCHEMY

**SACRED MYSTERIES  
TOO POTENT FOR WORDS**

The pentacles, talismans and magic circles of the past were guarded for centuries from the wrong eyes. The forbidden rites, the exact signs and symbols, were secretly handed down from one generation to the next. Now for the first time you can actually see these ageless pictures, symbols and mystic diagrams exactly as they appear in the original manuscripts.

Each month, the Mystic Arts Book Society offers members an outstanding volume dealing with the strange and the wonderful. As a member, you can obtain these handsome books at handsome savings, along with free *gift* books.

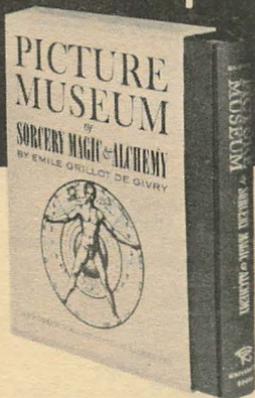
Choose one or more of the books listed at right as your first selection, and receive absolutely free your \$17.50 *Picture Museum of Sorcery, Magic and Alchemy*. When your books arrive, examine them for 10 days. If you are not absolutely delighted, simply return them and your membership will be canceled without obligation.

Join the Mystic Arts Book Society now. Just choose your original selection,

fill out the Membership Invitation now, and mail it to us.

Within a few days you will receive your individual selection and your FREE copy of the *Picture Museum of Sorcery, Magic and Alchemy*, the inspiring guide to the heretofore suppressed wisdom of the ancients.

published at \$17.50  
**FREE if you act promptly**



## A SAMPLING OF PICTURE MUSEUM

### BOOK I • SORCERERS

THE SORCERER AS PRIEST OF THE  
DEMONIACAL CHURCH  
THE PREPARATION FOR THE SABBATH  
THE SABBATH  
THE EVOCATION OF DEMONS  
THE BOOKS OF THE SORCERERS  
INVOLUNTARY DEMONIACS  
POSSESSION BY DEMONS  
NECROMANCY, OR THE EVOCATION  
OF THE DEAD  
SPELLS  
PHILTRES AND DEATH-SPILLS

### BOOK II • MAGICIANS

THE JEWISH AND  
CHRISTIAN CABBALISTS  
ASTROLOGY AND THE MICROCOSM  
METOPOSCOPY  
PHYSIOGNOMY  
CHEIROMANCY  
CARTOMANCY AND THE TAROT  
THE DIVINATORY ARTS  
RHABDOMANCY, OR THE ART OF  
USING THE DIVINING-ROD  
CURATIVE VIRTUES OF THE  
INVISIBLE FORCES  
TALISMANS

### BOOK III • ALCHEMISTS

THE SECRET DOCTRINE  
THE ALCHEMIC MATERIAL AND THE  
OPERATIONS OF THE WORK  
THE LABORATORY OF  
THE ALCHEMISTS

## GIFT BOOKS

IN ADDITION TO THE  
GIFT YOU RECEIVE ON  
JOINING, YOU GET A  
GIFT WITH YOUR FIFTH  
PURCHASE AND ANOTHER  
GIFT WITH EVERY THIRD  
PURCHASE THEREAFTER



## BEGIN YOUR MEMBERSHIP WITH ONE OR MORE OF THESE INTRIGUING BOOKS

- 1 GYPSY SORCERY AND FORTUNE TELLING** by Charles Godfrey Leland. The author was founder of the Gypsy Lore Society. A twenty-years' harvest of spells, superstitions, customs, ceremonies, fetishes, usages, exorcisms \$10.00  
Members' Price: \$5.95
- 2 HUMAN PERSONALITY AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH** by F. W. H. Myers. Foreword by Aldous Huxley. William James calls Myers "the pioneer who staked out a vast tract of mental wilderness and planted the flag of genuine science on it." \$10.00  
Members' Price: \$5.95
- 3 FROM INDIA TO THE PLANET MARS** by Theodore Flournoy. The medium Helene Smith was most famous for her "reincarnations" of India and Mars, which were reenacted in seances over a period of years. \$10.00  
Members' Price: \$5.95
- 4 COLOR PSYCHOLOGY AND COLOR THERAPY** by Faber Birren. His work has been recommended by the Council on Industrial Health of the American Medical Association. This book gives his prescriptions and how they are arrived at. \$7.50  
Members' Price: \$4.95
- 5 THE CRADLE OF EROTICA** by Allen Edwarde and R. E. L. Masters. This examination of African and Asian sexual behavior is the sequel to THE JEWEL IN THE LOTUS. \$9.50  
Members' Price: \$4.95
- 6 RELAXATION THROUGH SELF HYPNOSIS** Mrs. Lee R. Steiner has found a way to achieve self-hypnosis at will, and teaches it successfully to thousands \$5.95  
RECORDING Members' Price: \$4.95

## MYSTIC ARTS BOOK SOCIETY New Hyde Park, N. Y.

I accept your invitation to join the Mystic Arts Book Society as a trial member. Please send my free copy of PICTURE MUSEUM OF SORCERY MAGIC & ALCHEMY with my first selection. I agree to purchase three (3) more selections within a year at the low prices offered to Members, and may resign at any time thereafter. Forthcoming selections will be described to me in advance in the monthly Mystic Arts Book News, and I may decline any book by simply returning the printed rejection form always provided.

My first selection is circled below.

1 2 3 4 5 6

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

I understand the Society will pay postage if I enclose a check in the amount of my selection. I also have the same return guarantee. FM-P

## DO YOU Wish to Help Someone?

Interested in ESP? Parapsychology? Want to help someone secretly, silently? If so, try The Quiet Way. Extraordinary results reported. Send 6c stamp for sealed reply.

**ELLIOTT McKEAN**

Box 148 B, Heber Springs, Ark. 72543

## Free Large Occult Catalog

Hundreds and hundreds of unusual, unique items. Most complete catalog of all phases of the occult.

**TYRAD CO., Dept. B**

Box 17006, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

## TREASURE

Find buried gold, silver, coins, treasures.

5 Powerful models.

Write for free catalog



**RELCO** DEPT. D-92  
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

## Astral Projection

Oliver Fox records his adventures with out-of-the-body experiences in **ASTRAL PROJECTION**. Includes a remarkable guide to the techniques for achieving the out-of-the-body state. Also describes the author's efforts to use astral projection to reach Tibetan Masters. \$5.00

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

## A PRESTIGE CAREER IN ASTROLOGY

can win you recognition and financial independence. Write for free brochure on the professional correspondence course that has built the A.S.A. into the leading organization in its field.

**THE ASSEMBLY OF SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGERS**

3419 Ruby Way, Joplin, Mo. 64801

## COLOR IT RED

**I**N THE NORTH country for years the stories of Paul Bunyan, the gigantic logger, and his blue ox Babe have been great fun-myths. For those of you who are unfamiliar with the stories let us mention that the events narrated in them occurred during the winter of the blue snow. And for those of you who don't believe there is such a thing as blue snow, just listen. . .

No less an authority than the National Geographic Society has records of snow variously colored black, brown, bluish-green, red and yellow. Some of the more exotic colors are caused by a minute algae, *Sphaerella nivalis*, which reportedly produces amazing effects.

In 1911, for example, a government weather forecaster named Ford A. Carpenter, reported a bank of red snow in Yosemite Valley which looked as if "carmine ink had been spilled over it. Several of the hoofprints from our pack train were splotted with red as if the snow crust had cut the mules' feet and dyed the snow with drops of blood."

In recent years brown snow has fallen in Vermont and New Hampshire and pink snow has fallen on the small town of Cuneo, Italy. Blue-green snow has fallen in the mountains of Northern California. In the Cau-

# Prophet of a New Aeon: ALEISTER CROWLEY

**"The time has come now to raise my voice in the interest of clarifying the record of Aleister Crowley."**

With these words, Israel Regardie begins the intimate biography of "one of the greatest mystics of all time".

However, to say that **THE EYE IN THE TRIANGLE** is a "biography" does not justly describe a book that is also an **introduction to the psychology of modern magick** and the best preface and index to all that Crowley has ever written. For those who are intrigued by the "great beast" Aleister Crowley, **THE EYE IN THE TRIANGLE** is filled with superb insights and elucidating vignettes.

## "VEIL NOT YOUR VICES . . ."

Israel Regardie first met Crowley in 1928 and became his personal secretary and protegee' until they drifted apart years later. In Regardie's words, Crowley was a "nasty, petty and vicious cad" on the level of practical human relations, but he was also a "literary and mystical genius" whose Great Work was dedicated to his quest for self-discovery and the Transformation of Self.

**"Veil not your vices in virtuous words" and, "Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the Law" were commands dictated to Crowley in his prophetic books. That he lived by these commands fully explains the legend of Crowley as the "beast".**

Regardie honestly and adequately explains the three charges for which Crowley was most hated: his reputation as a magician, his unashamed sexuality, and his harsh criticism of the Christian church.

**Regardie answers with proof that "Crowley was really God-intoxicated" and that his life was devoted to the highest religious endeavor of all—The Great Work of Transformation of Self.**

The truth is, he lived a transparent life. Like all prophets before him, there was something about Crowley, the arch-rebel, for everyone to hate.

## "PERDURABO"

Beyond all other mundane events, it was

the influence of The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn that shaped Aleister Crowley's life. When Crowley was initiated into the Golden Dawn he chose the magical motto "Perdurabo"—"I will endure until the end". Thus, he became a dedicated mystic searching into the secrets of the Universe.

In his lifetime, Crowley was a poet, explorer and mountaineer—yet even these activities served only as channels for the expression of his spiritual growth.

**THE BOOK OF THE LAW** is Crowley's spiritual message for the New Aeon—one of individual growth and responsibility in contrast to the regimentation of the Piscean Age. The key word is "Thelema"—"Will". To do your True Will is the Law of the New Aeon. To learn your True Will is the goal of Crowley's Magickal Method.

Discipline and meditation, yoga and magick brought Crowley's mysticism to full flower. With this achievement he took a new motto: "In my lifetime I have conquered the Universe by the Force of Truth".

## CROWLEY THE POET

Without doubt, Crowley was a literary genius. Every reader finds profound insights into the doctrines of Oriental mysticism and magick in his prose and poetry—but there is a second, deeper level often veiled in paradox.

**THE EYE IN THE TRIANGLE** is the authoritative guide to Crowley's writings and to the Magickal Method itself. To illustrate the phases of Crowley's life, Regardie includes detailed portions of his works, some never before published and many now unavailable.

## CROWLEY THE LEGEND

It is no understatement to say that **THE EYE IN THE TRIANGLE** is a classic that must be read by all those who would undertake a serious study of Aleister Crowley, and of modern occultism. **This one book, more than any other, "unravels some of the twisted skeins of which Crowley was fashioned".**

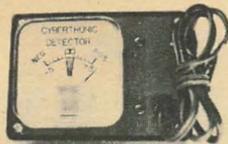
Illustrated, \$10.00

(MN residents please add 3% sales tax.)

LLEWELLYN PUBLICATIONS

P.O. Box 3383-F5

St. Paul, MN 55101



**ONLY  
\$19.95**

Add \$1 post-  
age. Ill. res.  
add 5% tax.

**ASTOUNDING!  
MYSTERIOUS!**

Experiment with the Cybertronic De-  
tector to answer questions. Works on  
flashlight battery.

**PARAPHYSICAL CYBERTRONICS**  
P.O. Box 988  
Evanston, Illinois 60204

**SUBCONSCIOUS MIND  
OR  
SPIRIT VOICE?**

**WHICH SPEAKS THROUGH THE**

**MYSTIC OUIJA<sup>®</sup> BOARD**

Whatever it is, the answers are out  
of this world. Serious psychic investi-  
gators long ago recognized that the  
Ouija Board provides startling an-  
swers.

Give a Ouija Board to a friend. Only  
\$5.25, plus 25c for each order to in-  
clude cost of mailing. Order two.

(Please add \$2.00 for handling and mailing  
on foreign orders.)

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me ..... Ouija Boards at  
only \$5.25 each plus 25c for handling and  
mailing. (Plus \$2.00 on foreign orders.)

\$ ..... enclosed.

Name .....

Address .....

City-State-Zip .....

casus Mountains in February, 1962, a snowfall covering 25 square miles changed from white to black. This was generally attributed to an accumulation of dust, soot and sand along with the snow. The dust storms of the Sahara also color both snow and rain.

For those southerners not generally familiar with snow, however, we hasten to assure them it generally is white.



**TEARS OF RESIN**

A UPI report from South Africa, reaching us after a six-month delay, tells of a wooden cross that is shedding "tears."

The history of the cross goes back to July 13, 1916, when in four days of fighting the Second South African Infantry Brigade was nearly destroyed by the German armies. Out of 121 officers and 3,032 men, only 143 personnel were left in condition for further combat. Another 607 were wounded, the rest were killed.

The battle took place in an area called Delville Wood and after the war a roughhewn cross was cut from a tree on the battle scene and taken to a memorial garden in Pietermaritzburg, the capital of Natal Province.

Although the cross has been standing there more than 50 years, each year in July resin

Shed the shroud of mystery  
which hides man's true identity



# MASTERY NOT MYSTERY

Transform meaning. Change a letter. Transform self from mystery to mastery for the better.

Once an ancient secret. Now a symbolic formula to release dynamic power. Receive inner vision. Clear your way.

Age old Wisdom endures today. PEARLS OF WISDOM reveal hidden knowledge. Use it to shatter mystery. You can attain mastery.

Let us send you a free recording, "My Search for Reality", containing a message from one of the Far Eastern Adepts. Please enclose 25c for postage and handling.

The Summit Lighthouse, Inc., Scribe MFA  
Box A, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

- Without obligation send my Pearls of Wisdom.  
 Send free recording, "My Search for Reality".  
25c is enclosed for postage and handling.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

**SCARABS—**  
**Antiquity's Most Famous**  
**GOOD-LUCK SYMBOL**



For 2500 years this beetle was the world's most powerful symbol—conveying to its wearer the guarantee of good fortune in this life, and of rebirth after death.

This is a *Scarabaeus sacer*, the Scarab beetle. When ancient Egypt was in her glory, no man undertook a journey, no woman bore a child, and no soldier went into battle without a Scarab.

The Scarab was the symbol of the sun, which appears to die at sunset, only to be reborn at dawn. Thus the Scarab also became the symbol of resurrection—of life reborn.

The effectiveness of the Scarab was thought to be magnified if it was associated with a magic form such as a circle. Thus the Scarab was often fastened to a round base, just as this modern example is now embedded in a round disc.

The Venture Bookshop has just imported a limited quantity of authentic *Scarabaeus sacer* Scarabs which have been imbedded in hard, transparent discs to form permanent ornaments of rare distinction and meaning. Size is about 1½-inch diameter—ideal for wear as an amulet.

**Complete as shown with  
 silver mounting \$24.95**

Also available without silver mount,  
 but pierced for chain . . . \$19.95

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

**P.O. Box 249**

**Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

starts to flow from the ends of the crossbar where Christ's hands were nailed to His Cross. By the middle of July, on the anniversary of the battle, the resin is dripping to the ground.

Each August the cross is cleaned and all the resin removed. But the following year the "resin tears" begin again.

Forestry experts in Pietermaritzburg and faculty members from the Natal University department of agriculture can offer no natural explanation. They say trees normally dry up within a few months of being cut. It is rare for even slow-growing resinous wood to seep after two years. Heat cannot be a cause because July is one of the coldest months in Pietermaritzburg.



**AGAIN AND AGAIN**

**WE** HAPPEN TO believe the most ridiculous archaeological search in history is the search for Noah's Ark on the slopes of Mount Ararat. It seems unbelievable that expeditions periodically go forth to seek this mythical ship, apparently spending huge sums in the process.

Ever since FATE began publication these reports have been coming in to us. Each time we shake our heads in amazement that people can be so gullible as to believe:

(1) There literally was a Noah's Ark.

(2) If there ever was a Noah's Ark it landed on Mount Ararat.

(3) If Noah's Ark did exist and did land on Mount Ararat any part of it still could survive.

Of course there was a flood. The great Sumerian epics assure us there was. And there is strong evidence that the Biblical story is based in part on these epics. It may be one single flood caused many of the old legends to persist. However, it also may be that "the flood" was a huge tidal wave such as we know today which can wipe out whole areas at a time. However, the experts estimate that no ship, not even Noah's Ark (they say it was 450 feet long), could survive one of these tidal waves.

In the latest of the searches, Ralph E. Crawford, president of Search Foundation, Inc., told a news conference in Los Angeles that an expedition this spring will climb the 17,000-foot slopes of Mount Ararat to study ways of melting a 100 x 450-foot ice field where, presumably, the Ark is preserved.

A French explorer named Fernand Navarra reputedly found timbers in a deep crevasse in the ice field and said he believed they came from the Ark. Radiocarbon dating of the wood, according to Crawford, dated the

## TRIAL OFFER



- A monthly magazine—non-sectarian, unbiased—bound to inspire and open up new vistas of cosmic awareness.
- Delves into the known and the unknown, the real and the mystic.
- Discloses new theories and philosophies.
- Exposes you to greater awareness through astrology, numerology, graphology, etc.
- Demonstrates there is a responsible approach to today's living.

A great experience for the searcher. Get the next 3 issues of COSMOS for \$1.00. Limited trial offer. Write:

**COSMOS**  
Box 579, Lawndale, Calif. 90260

## B - R - E - A - K

### UNWANTED HABITS

Just a few minutes a day using **SENSORY IMAGERY**. Nothing to eat, wear or memorize — **JUST LISTEN** to your **PERSONALIZED** Tape Recording.

- **HABITS:** Sleep, smoking, alcohol, over-eating.
- **MOTIVATION:** Memory, confidence, learning, reading.
- **EMOTIONS:** Nervous tension, sex problems, relaxation.

Send age, sex, and explanation of specific problem. You will receive a one-hour **INDIVIDUALIZED TAPE** with complete, simple to follow instructions. (Tapes mechanically guaranteed.) If your problem cannot be helped by Sensory Imagery money will be refunded with explanation.

Indicate cassette or reel. 3-wk. del.  
Send \$9.50 ck. or m.o., name, address, zip.

**CHESTER R. MATEER, Ph.D.**  
Minister of Metaphysics  
32123 Lindero Canyon Rd., Ste. 217  
Westlake Village, Cal., 91360

The Great Classics of  
**SWEDENBORG The Revelator**  
**A Christ-Chosen Prophet**  
 (The last Universal Genius)

New Jerusalem, Heavenly Doctrine	.....	.75
Earths in the Universe	.....	1.20
Dictionary of Correspondences	.....	2.00
Apocalypse Revealed	.....	2.75
Arcana Coelestia (Vol. 1-4)	.....	ca. .60
Heaven And Hell	.....	1.00

**SWEDENBORG BOOKSTORE**  
 2822 River Road W.  
 Minneapolis, Minn. 55406

**MYSTIC JADE**

**SACRED LUCK STONE**

Revered by 5000 years of Chinese wise men. Precious genuine jade set on sterling bracelet. Gift-boxed, documented, **ONLY \$6.00 ppd.** J. FEINER, Box 3897, Long Beach, Cal. 90803

**CRASH DIET \$2**  
 Only  
 LOSE UP TO 5 POUNDS OVERNIGHT!

Learn the secret of T.V.'s fantastic No-Pill, No-Exercise, ONE-DAY reducing formula! Eat your fill! Go to sleep! Wake up! — and you have lost up to 5 pounds! Amazing? Sure! But guaranteed to work or YOUR MONEY BACK! Send only \$2.00 (Sorry, No C.O.D.'s).

AMERICAN IMAGE CORP., Dept. A-33-4  
 276 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10010

ARE RACE HORSES

**MONEYMAKING \$**

**MACHINES!** GET UP TO

**15 WIN**

A RACE DAY

**\$2** STAKES

"HE SAID HE'D had wins at tracks on the day of \$874, \$1082, and \$1516. I thought he must be a millionaire. Then I found out he wasn't, He'd simply had \$20 on all predictions of PENCLIFF world's top race computer."

**SENSATIONAL** — space age — scientific, yet so easy to operate, wonderful **PENCLIFF** on sale since 1965, has a master director and 6 predictors. You simply **FEED IN** previous form, weights, etc. **FABULOUS** results U.S.A., Canada, U.K., etc. We supply **FACTS** — over 4,000 latest U.S.A. **CHECKABLE** big win **PENCLIFF** predictions. **BIG \$2** payoffs incl. \$66, \$70, \$82, \$90, \$96, \$104, etc., and **BIG** track wins — \$2 stakes on all predictions in all races incl. \$113, \$118, \$121, \$134, \$141, \$151, etc. **CLEAR PROFIT ON THE DAY.** Money refund guarantee. Learn how an accident on the inventor's yacht, his 25 years racing experience, aid of 12 other experts, and a giant I.B.M. computer, all led to the invention of amazing **PENCLIFF**. R.H.P. Co. Box 5715-PF7, Carmel, Calif. 93921. Tear out this ad **NOW** and mail with name, address, and zip.

wood at 4,000 to 5,000 years old.

This year the expedition will merely reconnoiter the area. In 1971 they will seek to melt the ice field with steam.

Amazingly enough, the project reportedly is being undertaken with the approval of the Turkish Government.



**A WITCH NAMED BEULAH**

**T**HE INFORMATION Center on the Massachusetts Turnpike in Charlton is a two-story brown wooden house which is a replica of the John Ward House in Salem, Mass. The center was opened July 1, 1966, and presently is staffed by nine persons.

Last year 161,000 persons signed the register at the center and probably more than 200,000 persons visited it. Despite the fact that it's so new and despite all the traffic through it, some mighty strange things are going on there, according to Robert L. Hasset's report in the *Boston Herald Traveler*.

Doors slam without apparent reason, windows open — and once a broom moved from one side of a room to the other.

Mrs. Bess Pursell, an employee, explains that she and her fellow-workers have invented a witch named Beulah to whom they attribute responsibility for the strange occurrences. "Beu-

# UNLOCK THE SECRETS OF CHARACTER ANALYSIS WITH THESE KEY BOOKS!



Gain a unique, clear insight to people • Learn the true worth of friends, business associates and casual acquaintances  
 • Learn the simple techniques of observation, conversation and suggestion • Unravel the deepest secrets of character analysis and personality!

\$2.00 each ppd.

**SPECIAL OFFER!** 3 for \$5.00



#### THE KEY TO ASTRONOMY—3126

Answers all questions, by text and pictures, by maps and charts, concerning the "Story of the Skies". Explains the origin, nature and mechanics of the universe. You will learn to name, locate, identify and understand—the stars, the constellation, the planets, the galaxies.

#### THE KEY TO YOGA—3121

Neither philosophy nor religion, but a way of life—YOGA aims to unite body, mind and spirit through a system that encompasses all three in a coordinated method of training. YOGA offers you Health, Youth, and Peace-of-Mind. This book presents the meaning and purposes of YOGA, as well as the wonderful benefits obtained by its followers.

#### THE KEY TO PALMISTRY—3158

Every line and ridge in your palm indicates character, abilities, desires, even health and life span. Learn to read palms for pleasure and profit.

#### THE KEY TO ASTROLOGY—3141

From time immemorial, the stars have been regarded as significant and prophetic in the affairs of men. Foretelling the future, the course of one's life, good and bad periods, as well as characteristics, traits and talents of a person can be read in the stars and signs of the Zodiac simply and clearly.

#### THE KEY TO CHARACTER READING—3154

Tested ways of reading an individual's traits and characteristics through observation and judgment of body and head formation, and shape and size of features, hands, feet, etc.

#### KEY TO HANDWRITING ANALYSIS—3155

Discover your talents, likes, love and career possibilities. Learn to "read" own handwriting and others—for pleasure, guidance or profit.

#### IT'S IN THE STARS—3177

THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC • THE PLANETS • THE STARS HISTORY—FAMOUS PEOPLE and ASTROLOGY • DREAMS ALL FACTS... or FANCY?

#### IT'S IN THE CARDS—3175

Look Beyond Today and Predict Tomorrow. Find Answers to Many Questions. Satisfy your curiosity. WILL YOU BE KEEPING COMPANY? Perhaps that someone is waiting for you just around the corner. ARE YOU GOING INTO BUSINESS? You might be. You never know, but if you want to find out, just ask the cards. DO YOU KNOW YOUR NEIGHBORS? Do you want to find out what they're really like, just pick up the deck—IT'S IN THE CARDS. IS YOUR HOME LIFE COMPATIBLE? Will it remain so? Just ask the cards and you'll see. AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS AND YOURSELF! In no time, you'll become an expert at card reading with this interesting and astounding book.

Mail This "No-Risk" Coupon TODAY!

#### ORDER BOOKS BY NUMBER

Money Back Guarantee—No C.O.D.'s

KEY PUBLISHING COMPANY, Dept. FA1  
 830 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10003

Please rush books checked below, I enclose

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ in payment.

3126  3121  3158  3141  3154  3155  
 3175  3177

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## HEARING AIDS UP TO 67% OFF

BUY NEW AMERICAN-MADE AIDS direct from factory. Behind-the-Ear, All-in-the-Ear, Eye Glass Aids. Money-back guarantee. 20 days FREE TRIAL. No money down. Easy payments. No interest. No salesman will call. POWERFUL BODY AIDS-\$29.95 up. LLOYD Dept. FE5, 905 9th St., Rockford, Ill. 61108

### THEOSOPHY

Free literature. Study courses.  
**GEORGE CARDINAL LeGROS**  
 P.O. Box 118, Granby, Mo. 64844

### How to

## MAKE MONEY WRITING

...**Short Paragraphs!** Hundreds of beginners now making money writing short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors who buy from beginners. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT**, Dept. 305-E, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626



### DO YOU KNOW THESE STRANGE SECRETS?

**YOU CAN POSSESS THIS  
HIDDEN KNOWLEDGE THAT  
MAY CHANGE YOUR LIFE!**

NOW . . . you can learn of secret legendary lore, hidden rituals of the occult known only by a few. Gain this astonishing knowledge. It is your right. This is the best book available showing actual step-by-step rituals of White Magic, Black Magic, Voodoo, Witchcraft, Mind Power, etc. in exact detail. Love, success, money, health, power rituals, and many more. Learn also of strange materials, instruments, powders, oils, potions, and their legendary uses. There is absolutely no other book like it. 226 pages.

"BOOK OF LEGENDARY SPELLS"  
 By Elbee Wright \$4.95 postpaid

**MARLAR PUBLISHING CO.**  
 Box 17038-B  
 Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

lah spends most of her time in the storeroom," Mrs. Pursell told Hassett.

"Of course we don't really think the house is haunted," said Mrs. Pursell. "It's the wind."

She said several witnesses saw the wind — or Beulah — go into action one day. "It was a very warm day and all of the windows were open. There was a box of paper towels on the floor of the men's room. The door was closed and all of a sudden it flew open and the paper towels came flying out pretty as a picture."

The wind also has been responsible for all the creaking and door-slamming going on since the center opened. "Still, I don't think I'd stay here at night," Mrs. Pursell said. "There's too much creaking."



### CRADLE OF CIVILIZATION MOVES?

**I**N SPIRIT CAVE, near the Burmese border of northern Thailand, a University of Hawaii archaeologist has found evidence of an agricultural society 12,500 years old, which changes the idea that civilization began in the Tigris-Euphrates valleys. This discovery made in 1965 by Chester Gorman, a graduate student at the University of Hawaii, recently was confirmed by Dr. Wilhelm G. Solheim II, of the university.



# UNITOLOGY

The Amazing New Guide to  
**SUCCESS and HAPPINESS**

Know your  
Destiny. Learn how  
you can **DIRECT** it, to solve  
your problems. . . . Achieve your  
heartfelt Desires. Happiness and  
Success **CAN** be yours. Marguerite  
Haymes, Renowned Teacher of Uni-  
tology, "The Timeless Wisdom for  
The Modern Age," shows you **HOW**.  
. . . . You will learn your trends for  
the current year and how to  
use the days of each month to  
best advantage. **YOU** can  
predict your own  
future!

To order your Chart . . . personally analyzed  
by Marguerite Haymes . . . send \$25.00 (check or M.O.)

Your full date of birth \_\_\_\_\_

Your full name given at birth \_\_\_\_\_

Your present Signature \_\_\_\_\_

To: Marguerite Haymes, c/o Unitology, 15 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

## HARD OF HEARING? NOW HEAR THIS !! AMPLIFY VOICES & SOUNDS MANY TIMES LOUDER

Yes, place this tiny "wonder" in your ear and Listen! You'll hear an exciting world of meaningful sound with the New SS-100. This fantastic new hearing device amplifies voices and sounds many times louder . . . it's engineered to let you tune in sounds as low as whispers, that you may have been missing . . . and could be an aid to your hearing problems. Pocket-size SS-100 is powered by a single 9V Battery. 3-transistor circuit. Complete with output earpiece . . . Only \$19.95 postpaid. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s



Only  
**\$19<sup>95</sup>**

Postpaid

Full Money Back Guarantee  
IMPERIAL ELECTRONICS, Dept. 446  
114 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y. 10016

50-Min.  
Album

THE WORLD'S FINEST  
**MEDITATION**  
DEVELOPMENT & AWAKENING  
**ALBUM**



THE GREAT  
MEDITATION  
ALBUM YOU  
MUST OWN!

Recorded for you by  
"The Voice of Meditation"

### PAUL LEON MASTERS

For years Mr. Masters has been considered by well-informed students as the greatest practitioner of "taking people into meditation." Now find self-realization, peace of mind and body, higher intuition, love, success . . . more of everything you want!

### FREE

New to Meditation? Special written instructions "How to Meditate" included if you order now!

**SPECIAL  
PRICE \$5.95**

5-day home trial,  
money-back guarantee  
if not satisfied.

Endorsed by

**Gina Cerminara**  
and other  
respected experts.

Mail Check or Money  
Order for \$5.95 to:

**HOROSCOPE  
RECORDS**  
Dept. A  
1610 No. Argyle  
Hollywood, CA 90028

At the lower level of the cave's diggings Gorman found pebble tools, flakes, pottery, domesticated seeds of peas, beans and root plants. They are radio-carbon dated to 11,690 years ago and there is evidence that the cave was occupied as long ago as 12,500 years.

At another university dig in northeastern Thailand, Donn Bayard, another graduate student, found an encrusted bronze tool that seems at least 1,000 years older than the oldest Chinese bronze tools. The tool is a bronze ax with a socket for the handle and was cast in a sandstone mold consisting of two halves. Although bronze tools 2,500 years old are not as old as some made in the Near East this one is especially significant because of the sophisticated way in which the mold was made.

Since 1931 some experts have proposed that seed cultivation actually began in Southeast Asia. Rice is known to have been grown there between 3,500 and 2,500 B. C. — long before it ever was grown in India or China. Pottery from Japan has been dated as early as 10,000 B. C., which is much earlier than anything found in the Fertile Crescent.

Dr. Froelich Rainey, director of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania,

told the *New York Times*, "It could very well be true that agriculture began in Southeast Asia. Several of us have been suspicious (of the Middle East origins) for some time."

He pointed out that rice, pigs and chickens all originated in Southeast Asia.



### "THE THING"

SOMETHING IS plaguing the London tunnel job and it may be a ghost. Tough Irish laborers working in a 40-yard stretch of tunneling under the Thames in London call it "the Thing." And few of them are happy about their work. One even quit.

Lou Chalmers was working in the tunnel late in 1968 when he felt something brush the back of his neck. He turned around to see the shape of a man about seven feet tall with his arms stretched out.

"I didn't stop to make out details. I just ran," Chalmers said.

The Thing wears a brown overcoat and cap according to another worker, John Daley.

"We've heard a lot about people being buried down there who died in the plague centuries ago," Daley said. "But that wouldn't account for the fellow wearing modern dress."

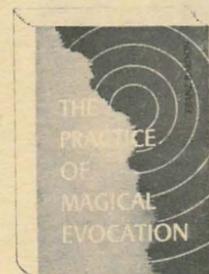
—Curtis Fuller

## THE SECRET OF PERSONAL POWER

... revealed and explained by the renowned and able Guru, Rabind Rama Bodhisat 11th, of The Great Lodge of Mystics is offered now for the first time in Book Form.

IF you want to know Who, and Why You ARE; Who, What and Why God IS; Why You are Here in this existence, and HOW TO HAVE WHAT YOU WANT, send \$2.00 for your Copy to

The Hugh G. Carruthers Foundation  
P.O. Box 125, Libertyville, Ill. 60048



# For Adepts Only

Franz Bardon's unique second book on magic is now available in an English translation for the first time. It is a progress course for adepts only. (Beginners should start with his "Initiation Into Hermetics", a course of instruction in ten stages).

"The Practice of Magical Evocation" describes the little known subject of conjuratory magic—one of magic's darkest corners. It demonstrates that wonders and supernatural things exist only for humans deprived of the basic laws of nature—and thus incapable of penetrating into its supreme laws!

Order either the advanced or the beginner's book today.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please mail me postpaid one or both of the following:

- The Practice of Magical Evocation \$12.95
- Initiation Into Hermetics \$ 8.95

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

# SHARON TATE'S Tragic Preview of

# Murder!



Photos courtesy UPI

By Dick Kleiner

**T**HE MEANING of a psychic experience Sharon Tate related to me some years ago seems obvious now—but it didn't at the time. The lovely starlet understood it not at all—but today it is clear she foresaw the manner of her own death.

In my capacity as Hollywood correspondent for the Newspaper Enterprise Association, Inc., a news feature syndicate, I visited

the set where Sharon Tate was working on a feature film on August 1, 1968. I had met Miss Tate once or twice before so she recognized me. Between scenes she invited me into her trailer.

We talked for a half hour or so about her film career, her current movie and many other things. Then I asked if she ever had psychic experiences. It wasn't an idle question. I always ask the stars and celebrities I



interview if they have had such experiences at any time in their lives.

I had begun asking that question perhaps 15 years ago and I find that a surprisingly large number of actors and actresses recall such experiences. They range from simple and commonplace — *djà vu* and such — to fantastically dramatic stories.

So I posed my pet question to Sharon Tate, one of the most beautiful girls to become a Hollywood star in many years.

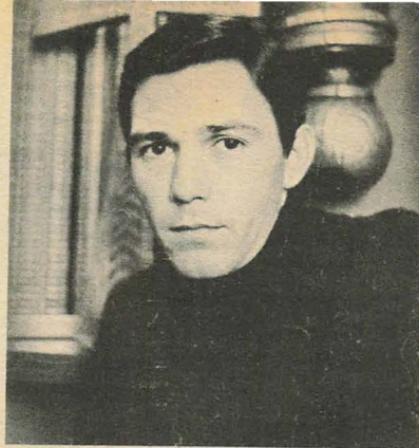
She answered unhesitatingly, "Yes, I have had a psychic experience — at least I guess that's what it was — and it was a terribly frightening and disturbing thing for me. It happened a year or so ago. Maybe you can explain it."

I said I wasn't too good an "explainer" but I would like to hear her story. And this is what Sharon Tate related.

Remember, we talked a year before August 8, 1969 — the date she, Jay Sebring and the others were brutally murdered.

At the time of her experience Sharon Tate was being squired around Hollywood by Jay Sebring. A steady twosome, both exceptionally attractive, they made a striking couple.

Jay was a popular man-about-town. His profession (he was a barber but in Hollywood they

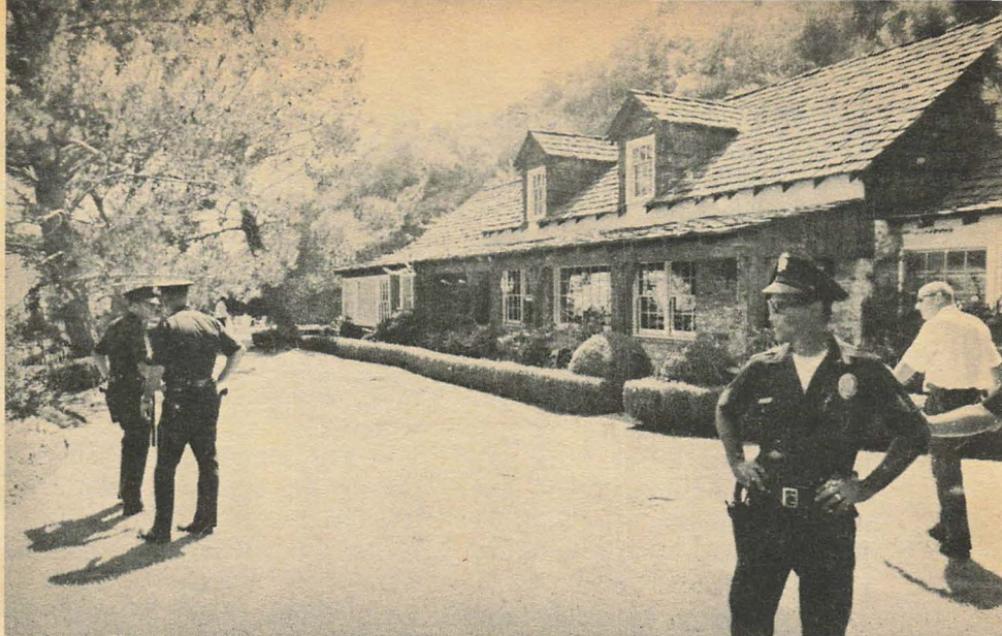


By 1967 Jay Sebring had become the "in" hair stylist in Hollywood for men of all professions including the stars. He was one of five persons found slain in the rented home of Roman Polanski and Sharon Tate, shown under police guard at right on the day bodies were being removed.

called him a "men's hair stylist") might seem a strange one to yield a "man-about-town" but Jay had made a lot of money styling the hair of the famous and near-famous in Hollywood. He had become reasonably wealthy and had purchased an expensive home in an exclusive part of the Los Angeles area.

His house was in Benedict Canyon which cuts north from Beverly Hills into the mountains. The house had been owned years earlier by Paul Bern, an agent who became famous when he married one of his clients, a girl named Jean Harlow.

Bern's house, now belonging to Sebring, was located right on Benedict Canyon, the street



that parallels the canyon itself. It stood only a mile or so south of Cielo Drive, a short street that cuts off from Benedict Canyon.

It was in a house at the end of Cielo Drive rented by Sharon and Roman Polanski, the brilliant young Polish director whom she married in 1968, the five murders took place.

But Sharon's psychic experience occurred in Sebring's house.

Jay had been called to New York on business. A New York promoter was talking about franchising Jay Sebring Hairstyling Parlors and Sebring was there to talk about the deal.

At that time by sheer coincidence Sharon had no place to

live. She had given up her apartment in the expectation that another she had rented would be available but there had been a delay. She couldn't get into the new place for a week or so. She was planning to move into a hotel when Jay said she could stay at his house while he was in New York.

She happily agreed, for she was anxious to see the house anyway. It was famous in Hollywood. Everybody knew that here Bern had brought Jean Harlow when they first were married. Everybody knew, too, that from here Jean had walked out on him. And here too Bern had committed suicide.

\* \* \*

SHARON MOVED a few things into Jay's house in the afternoon, cooked a little supper, read for a while, then went to bed early, tired from the moving. But she couldn't sleep.

"I had a funny feeling," she told me. There was nothing else, nothing external, all internal. It was just a "funny feeling" that disturbed her and prevented sleep. Every little noise — and what house doesn't have its little noises? — made her jump although she wasn't ordinarily skittish or excitable.

She turned on a bedside lamp, mainly to regain a sense of reality. It didn't shed much light but enough for her to see something stirring outside her bedroom door.

"I saw this creepy little man," Sharon said, shuddering involuntarily. "He looked like all the descriptions I had ever read of Paul Bern."

The vision, or whatever it was, made no threatening moves in her direction. The figure came into the room but did not approach Sharon's bed. He simply prowled around the room, going rather fast for what she took to be a ghost, and bumping into things. He — or it — didn't behave as she thought a ghost should — nor like a prowler. He was moving too fast, he was clumsy, and he seemed to be

almost solid, rather than transparent.

She didn't like what was going on. She jumped out of bed and put on a robe and ran downstairs. Shortly she wished she was back upstairs — for what she saw as she ran down the flight of stairs was enough to make anyone wish to be somewhere else.

"I saw something or someone tied to the staircase," she said. "Whoever it was — and I couldn't tell if it was a man or woman but somehow I knew it was either Jay Sebring or me — he or she was cut open at the throat."

She said she almost flew past this grisly apparition and raced into the playroom, wanting a drink to steady herself. She was sure Jay had a bar somewhere in the room or at least a liquor cupboard. But she had no way of knowing where it was.

Mysteriously something seemed to tell her — although she heard no voice — that she should open one of the shelves behind the bookcase. She groped around and found a tiny button. When she pushed it the bookcase opened and behind it was a hidden bar. Quickly she poured a stiff one and gratefully swallowed the liquor.

She tried to calm down and to assess her situation. She told

herself the whole thing must be just a horrible nightmare. To test it she pinched herself — and she was delighted to realize she had felt nothing. It was only a dream.

Next the same soundless informer who had told her how to find the bar commanded her — irrationally it seemed — to tear away the wallpaper at the base of the bar. This was ridiculous! But her curiosity overwhelmed her. She tore at the wallpaper and it came away easily. Behind it was solid copper, a lovely base for the bar, which had been papered over by some boorish former owner. She peeled away all the paper until the beautiful copper was completely revealed.

Again she reminded herself it must all be a dream. The incongruity, the apparition upstairs, the awful thing on the staircase and now the crazy business of ripping away wallpaper to find solid copper — those are the ingredients of dreams. She pinched herself again. Still no feeling.

She thought she could go to bed now and sleep. She started back upstairs. The thing, mutilated and gushing blood, still was tied to the newel post in the downstairs hall. Upstairs the creepy little man still prowled about. She skirted the former and dodged the latter and made

it safely into the bedroom. Surprisingly, once in bed, she immediately fell into a deep and untroubled sleep.

She awakened, late the next morning, to the sound of a male voice from below.

"Hey, Sharon, are you home!"

She recognized Jay Sebring's voice. When she went downstairs, he explained the business trip had been cut short and he was home again.

As he talked she remembered the nightmare and laughed. He wondered what she was laughing about but she couldn't tell him. It would have been too foolish to describe the two apparitions and the crazy business with the bar.

Then they walked together into the playroom and suddenly it all became reality again. There was the bookcase open and the copper base shining and the scraps of wallpaper on the floor.

\* \* \*

SHARON TATE, talking about this in the trailer on the movie set, laughed again. It was the only psychic experience she ever had had in her life. Was it a dream? Or were there ghosts? She asked me what I thought.

I didn't know what to tell her. Perhaps the "creepy little man" was a ghost, the troubled spirit of Paul Bern. Perhaps the business about the bookcase and the

wallpaper was feminine intuition or an ordinary hunch. But the apparition tied to the staircase — that horrifying figure she felt was either Jay or herself — that

I couldn't explain at that time. Now it seems obvious. What could it have been but a preview of the horrifying drama to come?



## THE SPIRITS OF OLD NEW ORLEANS

*By Brian Marsden*

**L**IKE POLICEMEN the world over the average New Orleans policeman is quite skeptical about the supernatural. However, at least one squad on the New Orleans force has had an eerie experience which has given them food for thought.

Led by veteran police officer Sgt. Derbes Dauphin, the squad was called out in the early morning hours of November 18, 1969, to rout burglary suspects from the home of Ronald R. Sherman.

Sherman told the officers he had arrived home about 1:00 A.M. from his night's work in a French Quarter bar. When he attempted to enter his one-room apartment he found the door locked from the inside. He heard voices within so he knocked on the door. A man's voice answered and when Sherman asked to be admitted into the apartment the man inside refused. Sherman couldn't convince the intruders he wanted to get into his own apartment.

When argument failed Sherman called the police. Sergeant Dauphin knocked on the door

and called out, "Police!" An angry male voice replied, "Get away from that door or I'll shoot right through it."

Dauphin then ordered his men to surround the building and called for reinforcements. When the only window to the upstairs apartment was under a patrolman's watchful eye Dauphin again ordered the intruders to come out of the apartment. Again a voice refused.

The sergeant then ordered his men to fire tear gas into the apartment. After this had been done there was no response to Dauphin's calls.

Two husky patrolmen forced the door open and found the room ransacked. But a search for the owner of the voice was fruitless. All doors and windows leading to the apartment had been covered by the police — but the trespassers were gone.

The standard police disposition, "Gone On Arrival," went on the log but Sergeant Dauphin said, shaking his head, "I don't know if that's a good disposition because I'm not sure there was ever anyone there."



Our old world of four  
dimensions and five senses is  
gone; man now cannot  
turn back.

# The MOON



## Has Changed Our Thinking

By Marcus Bach

**D**URING THE mission of Apollo 11 a friend of mine, watching the moon spectacular on TV, thoughtfully ground out the cigarette he was smoking, pressed the stub deep into the ashtray and said, "If they can do that, I can do this."

No one in the room took him seriously. He was a two-pack smoker. There was nothing moralistic about him. He was by no means a reformer. At 45 he was, to all appearances, a healthy specimen of the successful businessman. It turned out, however, that he often had tried to kick the habit and never had made it. But he made it instantly when the astronauts set *Eagle* down in the Sea of Tranquility.

This is not a sermonette against cigarette smoking. Nor

DR. MARCUS BACH, a world-renowned authority on comparative religions, for many years held a professorship at the State University of Iowa.

An eloquent tribute appears in the June, 1969, "Congregationalist":

"Coming from the German Evangelical tradition and ordained to its ministry, Bach soon wandered far beyond the confines of mainstream Protestant denominationalism. Sometimes he speaks of himself as a spiritual vagabond . . .

"Many have studied the religions of the world. Bach is almost unique, however, because of his uncanny ability to feel what worshippers experience under many names and in many ways. . . ."

is it a suggestion to wait with quitting until the next moon shot. It is by way of probing the psi factor that represents a fascinating bridge between outer space and inner man. Involved in my friend's decision was more than a mere conscience payment to the men who left their bootprints in the lunar dust. There is a psychic tie in human affairs which is becoming more evident as man reaches out for new experiences in space. The more we expand our outer horizons the more we probe within for new awarenesses in consciousness.

You may contend that my friend's decision was merely the result of suggestibility. The daring of an astronaut obviously implies that we, too, can be more courageous in conquering problems in our lives. True, but even here the element of suggestibility is subliminal, which is to say it is more a matter of subconscious stimulus than direct suggestion. Nothing about the exploits in outer space say, "Stop smoking!" "End the war in Vietnam!" "Halt air pollution and contamination!" But subliminally the psi factor impels us more than ever to confront these issues with a deepened emotion and determination. Nor is this a matter of autosuggestion. We may think the idea is our own, we may contend we are acting

volitionally but actually we have become clearer channels for psychic help in the matter.

Whoever makes himself an instrument of receptivity to this hidden stimulus realizes he also can be the transmitter of these impulses. We live in a highly superconscious age. We need to speak less because we think and feel more. Our attitudes need be less obvious because everyone seems more highly sensitized and catches on faster, and the person who remembers this fact and who works in the silence, recognizing himself as a channel, sending out his thought-forms, visualizing end results, is bound to be more contemporary and more effective than he who still insists on living in a four-dimensional, five-sensory world.

Actually the old four-five world is gone. It began to dissolve when we first probed the ESP factor and started to penetrate outer space. It vanished when we undertook our journey inward and when the moon was brought within our reach.

Three particular changes in our thinking have emerged since Apollo 11 and each has its paranormal overview: (1) our thinking about God; (2) our thinking about the world; (3) our thinking about ourselves. Now these points have not been written about in the press or transmitted

vocally or announced via the common avenues of communication. Rather, they are concepts recognized and communicated parapsychologically.

Consider the change in our thinking about God. When the ladder went down on the pock-marked surface of the moon and the white, helmeted figures stepped cautiously where man never had trod before, God became perceptibly greater in the mind of modern man than He ever had been before. The psychic wave that flashed through the minds of half a billion TV watchers was that the Creator of the universe, whoever and whatever He is and by whatever name He is known, is mightier than even the Biblical salutations made Him. One might have imagined that just the opposite reaction could have occurred. After all, when men romp on the moon aren't they beginning to catch on to some of God's secrets? Wouldn't that make God *smaller*?

Quite the contrary. The psi transmission from the moon, from the astronauts and from the pool of consciousness generated a cosmic impact quite apart from the dramatic landing. A subjective awareness got through to us, the universal psyche set up new vibrations in the psyche of self. We were touching some-

thing far beyond the moon. We were responding to forces far beyond the range of the sensory processes.

Here's another thing. Stupendous and incredible as the Apollo exploit was, and not to rob it of its greatness, in the light of the magnitude of God's universe it was indeed only "*one small step for man*" as Neil Armstrong said. The moon is not a star, not a planet, but merely a satellite of the earth, a short 225,000 miles away, and it took us 10,000,000 years (some say 80,000,000 years) to take this step. Our nearest *planet*, Venus, is not 225,000 miles from earth but 26,000,000. Our most distant planets, Neptune and Pluto, are not 26,000,000 miles in space but 2,700,000,000.

When we talk about these distances we are still in our own solar system and no one yet has hazarded a good guess as to how many other solar systems there may be in the unlimited universe. All we know is that earth's telescopes, straining their extraterrestrial eyes into the heavens have caught hints of galaxies beyond our galaxy and stars so far away they can be measured only in light-years. A spaceship traveling 25,000 miles per hour would require 150,000 years to reach our nearest star, Alpha Centauri, four-and-a-half

light-years from planet earth. Most other stars are at least 100 light-years away.

Obviously, such speculations flashed through our minds when we asked, "What next? Where next?" Instinctively we said, "How great is man! But, O God, how great Thou art!" The deepest impact was supranormal, a psi factor induced by the opening of a clearer channel with the planets themselves and a sudden willingness on our part to accept cognition as a fact of life.

Ask my friend. He will tell you *something* struck his soul like a flash of light and *something*, as if it were an inner voice, spoke for him when he said, "If they can do *that*, I can do *this*!"

Our thinking about our world and its people also underwent a change during the epic invasion of the lunar continent. Our social consciousness has been eroding in certain areas for a long time. Most of us have felt a growing trend toward depersonalization. We have lived in a divided world. There seemed no way of improving or saving the situation despite the efforts in the field of psychology, political strategy and on the part of our behavioral scientists. What was needed desperately was some supernormal breakthrough into man's deeper consciousness. Apollo 11 provided at least the

beginning of an answer.

It was not only the impact of the fact that some 500,000 scientists and technicians, members of management and labor, government and people, campus and community, people of a wide range of racial and cultural backgrounds pooled their talents — we have seen such cooperative effort in times of war — the overriding impact of the Apollo program was the result of something beyond the obvious: the psi factor. *Something* transformed the spirit of man. The ontological fact that the more universal an idea the greater its impact also entered the picture. The instant transmission of signals, thoroughly defying barriers of space and time, made the transmission of thought from mind to mind more plausible and real.

As skepticism is removed from any field the workability of the unseen is heightened. There is a mystic force inherent in the realization that the mind that makes the spacecraft is greater than the spacecraft which has been made, and nothing increases our capabilities more than to rid ourselves of a sense of limitation. Such thinking, however, is in the realm of "spirit" and our relationship with the world and its people will never be the same again since Apollo 11, for a brief

period, swept us headlong into this awareness. Telepathy is easier now and thought transference less bizarre since the barriers of doubt have been removed. Doubt always has been the static of the mind and disbelief our worst kind of local interference.

Shortly after the moon landing I attended a seminar in religious and social studies at a west coast college. One of the students said, "Even though we (America) were the first to put a man on the moon and even though we put our flag there, it was as if all countries had a part in it. It was not so much a matter of getting to the moon; it was the oneness that we felt with all people for a while. Something different brought us together."

The "something different" was our response to the Unseen. The sense of liberation and cosmic union were genuine and persuasive even though any attempt to explain them with logical precision would be impossible. We still know too little about "psi" though we use the term to cover the full range of parapsychological phenomena. All we know is that there are certain periods in the individual life and in history when the psi "radiation" seems to be intensified.

As a case in point, during the Renaissance the scientific revo-

lution and the dramatic discovery of new lands and continents also induced "something different" than the old world had known. In those days the psychic impact was referred to as "the corporate growth in imaginative and occult awareness."

There was, for example, a tremendous resurgence of interest in astrology. Some 15th Century scholars insisted that the stars were aiding men in a rebirth of learning. The noted astrologer Olomouc was impressed by the fact that men were getting knowledge without knowing where it came from! Students of the speculative sciences, men like Alessandro Achillini and Tibertus of Cesena contributed to the sudden interest in chiromancy and physiognomy and anyone who dips into an encyclopaedia of the occult sciences will find constant references to "astral influence" which affected art and architecture during the Renaissance and emphasized the fact that man, the microcosm, is inevitably guided by the universe, the macrocosm. The landing on the moon and our current thinking reconfirms this dictum.

The higher we rise in consciousness the greater is our spiritual perspective, just as the higher we rise in space the greater is our vision. That is why

our viewpoint and thinking about the world never will be the same again. In a plane at 30,000 feet, if we can brush the clouds away, villages and cities are intimate clusters of people living in homes that seem to touch one another. Fly higher and a state seems as compact as a city. Higher still and nations begin to merge and blend. But from the moon you see "the earth as one country and mankind its citizens" as a metaphysician, Baha'u'llah, said nearly a century ago. To change our attitude we must change our spiritual altitude, and the impact of the psi factor is prompting us to do just that.

If the mission to the moon changed our thinking about God and the world, it caused an even greater change in our insight into ourselves. I have received numerous letters since Apollo Day (July 20, 1969) in which the writers describe clairvoyant, psychokinetic, precognitive experiences many of which they had years ago, often during childhood, but which they hesitated to share for fear of ridicule and ecclesiastical censure. The moon landing changed all this, rid them of their reluctance and gave them a feeling, not of coming of age, but that the age of discovery had finally caught up with the world. They decided

that their psychic ability to explore the inner man is as unlimited as our technological capabilities to explore the galactic worlds.

Where did this sudden determinism come from? How is it that people in various parts of the country arrived at the same conclusion?

It was the result of more than just the drama of the Apollo event and we certainly can speculate that it was due to the psi quotient generated and released as negative psychological pressures were removed. All of this is bound to increase for there is an ecology of the spirit no less than of other living things.

The letters and their reports used phrases such as, "I don't know why I am telling you this now," "*Something* prompts me to share this with you," "At last I feel I should tell someone my story." One woman made the significant statement, "Up to now my family wouldn't have anything to do with my FATE magazines. Now they are reading all of the back copies!"

The central control panel in most parapsychological phenomena is awareness, innate awareness, an alerted response of the individual psyche beyond the conscious level. This awareness is greatly aided by a sense of liberation from both criticism

and fear, a kind of psychic emancipation which Apollo 11 apparently triggered. The moon had a universal effect in freeing us for our own inner probing of new planets of the spirit and new reaches of the mind. There is a growing belief that the courage, daring, faith and commitment that went into the moon landing are qualities that must also be incorporated into the new discovery of self.

I am talking about the kind of insight we experience when, in a moment of psychic encounter or deep meditation or heightened consciousness, we find the kind of ecstasy that was indicated when the ladder went down in the "Tranquil Sea," a moment when the soul of man was borne out of itself and exalted to a knowledge of his unlimited capabilities.

For a little while as we entered into the spirit of that adventure we felt ourselves psychically united with the spirit of people everywhere. We were links in a chain of awareness all around the world. For a time we shed our littleness and our bigotries and caught a wider range of understanding in our relationship with God, with the world and with ourselves.

This deepened awareness hap-

pened not because of suggestibility or solely by the inspiration induced by Apollo's *fait accompli* but rather by virtue of a cognition beyond and above the sensory level. There is a hint here of a planetary influence which must be seriously considered. Returning again to an analogy between our period and that of the Renaissance, it will be remembered that the great figures of that time, a Melanchthon in the field of religion, a Columbus in exploration, a Kepler in the sciences, all held an astrological world view and believed that the planets and outer space were intimately involved with man in his relationship with the universe. This is also true today and most scientists are also metaphysically inclined.

One thing is certain. We are no longer earthbound. We no longer ridicule or despise the strange and the unusual. We know we are channels for the interpenetration of psychic forces and there actually may be no differentiation between what we call inner and outer space. All may be pure cosmic experience in which the psi factor plays its adventurous and exciting part. Surely the moon has changed our thinking.



I HAD A strong feeling during the week he was lost — it was intuitive — that I would know when he was dead,” said Mrs. Diane Pike, widow of the late Bishop James A. Pike during a recent interview.

This interview took place at the sun-filled Santa Barbara hillside home she once shared with

By Hal Jacques

Diane and James Pike disappeared in the Judean desert September 1, 1969. Mrs. Pike walked for 10 nighttime hours before she was found September 2. The bishop's body was not discovered until September 7 and the autopsy indicated he had died on the day they were lost.

## DIANE PIKE'S VISION...

### *“I Saw My*

the man who perished in the Judean wilderness early last September, 1969, and who before his passing had won universal respect and acclaim as a seeker and contender for freedom and truth and as a firm believer in survival after death.

“This is what made me continue to have hope,” she said, “even when more and more time had passed and everybody knew that his chances of surviving out there were not great.

“During the first few days I experienced a kind of sensation that my energies were being drained out of me and were going to and being received by

Jim. Again, this is purely intuitive and nothing I can verify. But I was leaving myself open to prayer. I was letting myself be open to the receiving of energies and to being a channel for their passing through me to Jim.

“So whenever I ate or drank water I did so feeling that the energies I received were primarily needed and used by Jim rather than by me. And I continued to have the feeling that this was taking place until Friday afternoon when the feeling stopped. Not that I stopped being open but the feeling that the energies were able to be received by Jim — somehow I felt that receiving



## *Husband Die”*

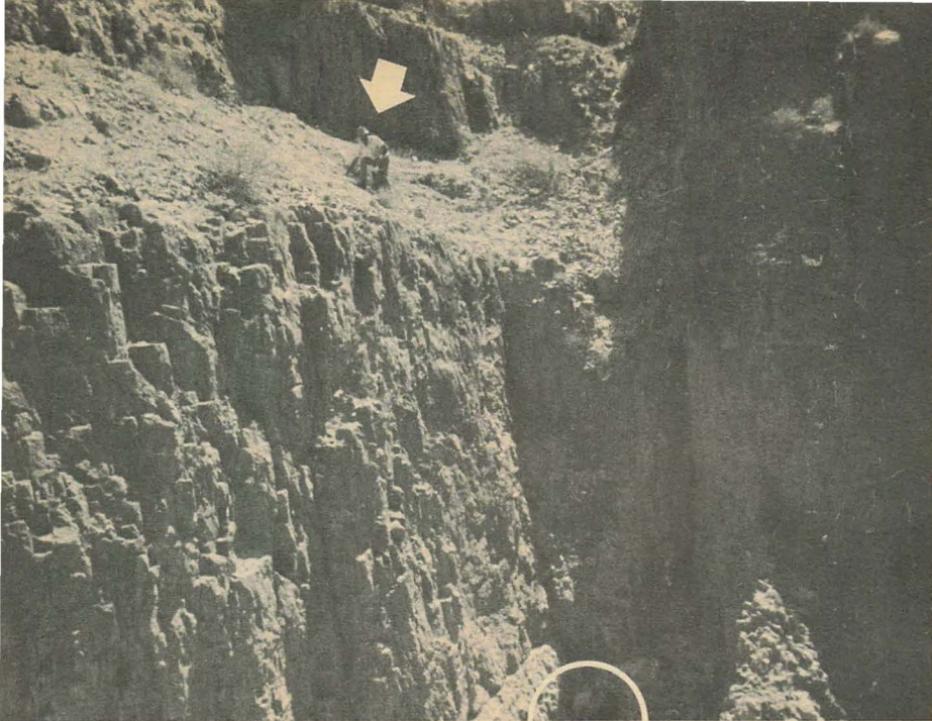
Hers is not a cry of pain, for the bishop's death brought evidence of the validity of the controversial ideas that shaped his life.

had stopped, was not happening.

“I told my brother who was with me, ‘Either Jim is in a coma and not conscious or able to receive anything from me or he could be dying.’ If he was in a coma I felt we could use a symbolic communication to let him know that there still was strength available to him and that was the evening I asked the Archbishop of Jerusalem to celebrate the mass because the sacraments meant so much to Jim.

“That was Friday night, September the fifth. All day Saturday I left myself open and continued with the healing prayers but I no longer had a sensation of the energies being drained out of me as I had felt was taking place during the past three days.”

Mrs. Pike then told me about the evening when the searchers, including her brother R. Scott Kennedy, 21, returned with their first clue, a pair of undershorts which she identified as belonging



to her missing husband and which had been found floating in a pool of water. This was about seven o'clock in the evening.

"It was the first real evidence," she said, "as to where Jim had gone. And it was the first time I had real hope they would find him alive the next day. I was certain we would find him then. It seemed reasonable and possible that we would find him."

According to Mrs. Pike that Saturday was the first day she had not gone to Bethlehem to the search headquarters. She had gone out with them on the first

In the early morning hours of September 7 Diane Pike described to her brother this desolate chasm and the ledge on which Bishop Pike's body (in circle) would be found by searcher (arrow) later that day.

two days and had spent the third day at the police station there waiting for word but now she was utterly exhausted and spent the entire day at the Inter-Continental Hotel in Jerusalem where her brother had the room next to hers and where the search party came to make plans for the following day.

"I went to bed about midnight. I was not planning to go on the



next day's search because I was too exhausted. So I went to sleep — again leaving myself open — so that if Jim could use my energies they were available to him. I immediately fell asleep.

"At 1:30 in the morning I was awakened by two very loud knocks on the door. I jumped out of bed quick as a flash, ran to the door and opened it. Nobody was there. I locked the door and turned around to go back to my bed. As I turned toward the bed I had the sudden feeling that absolutely every last tiny bit of energy was absolutely being drained out of me — whoosh! I felt it all go and I felt completely dehydrated.

"The first thought that came to me was 'Jim is dying.' I felt that tremendous loss of energy was a sign of that. So I went back to my bed and sat down. There was a glass of water there and I drank it all down. Then I lay down and prayed, saying, 'Take my energy — don't die — use my energy — we will find you soon.'"

At this point Mrs. Pike explained that while she never had experienced a vision before that time she has had several "what people would call mystical experiences." She told me, too, she is a vivid dreamer. "I know the feeling of having had a vivid dream and that was not a

dream. In a dream I am always very much in the scene and very much a participant, especially in terms of my feelings and the action of the dream." She also said that she already knew what it is to "conjure up an image" and that her experience did not fall into any of the aforementioned categories.

"This was like nothing I ever experienced before," she insisted.

After her prayers she tried to go back to sleep. "I thought that if I were asleep I would be using less of my energies and if Jim were able to draw on my strength he would have more strength available to him. All of a sudden I saw a woman on the right side of my bed toward the foot. She was floating about a foot above the bed. She was visible from her head to her waist and there was a blank spot between the end of her and the bed. So in effect she was suspended above the bed and I wasn't seeing her whole body.

"I could see her face very clearly but I couldn't tell what she was wearing. She reminded me of a Russian peasant woman for some reason. She had large features, a round rugged-looking face, weatherworn, as if she had worked out in the open; but it was an extremely kind face — soft in its ruggedness. She had

very black hair parted down the middle and pulled straight back as though in a bun behind her head and very dark eyebrows. Her shoulders were broad; she was wearing a loose-fitting garment and holding a huge candle in her hands. The candle was so large she hardly could get her hands around it. I thought it was a processional candle.

"She was holding it quite high so that the flame was almost directly in front of her face illuminating it so that it cast shadows on the robe-like thing she was wearing. Behind her was another woman whom I could see much less clearly but who also was carrying a candle. She was quite a way behind the first woman and it seemed to me they were walking in procession. I must tell you, when I first saw this woman my eyes were closed but when I opened them I still was seeing all this with my eyes wide open. This is totally unusual for me. I saw all this detail with my eyes open and it was for me different from anything I had ever seen before.

"I realized the women were moving toward me very slowly. Then I noticed that the first woman was smiling at me, a smile filled with warmth and love. It was an encompassing sort of smile that suddenly made me think, 'My God! She's

death!' And I called out, 'No! No! Go away!' and just like that they both disappeared.

"I closed my eyes again and began praying, 'Please, don't let him die. Use my strength. Use all my strength. Don't let him die now because in a few hours we're going to find him' — and I went back to sleep.

"At 3:30," she continued, "I was awakened again, this time by voices. I don't really recall whether I heard the voices in a dream state or whether I heard them as I would hear an ordinary person. I do recall they seemed to come from the same position over my bed where I had seen the women — the right side of my bed. It was as if a whole group of people were speaking in unison, saying slowly, 'All the mediums say he is dying.'

"When I heard these words I sat up in bed and opened my eyes. There was nobody there but I said, 'No! Please! Don't let him die!' Then, still aloud I spoke to Jim, 'Jim, don't die, because we're going to find you in just a few hours!'

"As soon as I addressed him personally I saw him. With my eyes open I saw him lying on a ledge deep down in a canyon. It was as if I was looking at him from a great distance. He was lying on his left side on a ledge

and I could see the details of the scene around him very clearly. As soon as I saw him there I knew he must be dying.

"I looked at my watch and it was 3:30 in the morning. I got off my bed and went to the room next door where my brother was staying. I woke him up — I was still seeing the vision — it moved with me. I woke him up saying, 'Scott, it's Jim. He's dying! And I want you to share this with me.'

"Naturally, being waked out of a deep sleep Scott didn't understand me but he sat up in bed, put a pillow behind him and listened to me. Now I closed my eyes in order not miss anything but I think it wouldn't have made any difference if I had left them open. When I walked into the other room it didn't disturb anything — but the vision was in black and white and not in color, which is strange. I still don't understand it at all. But I closed my eyes and described the whole scene to Scott as I was seeing it so clearly.

"I could see Jim lying on a large ledge under an overhanging rock. A crevice near his head extended up to the top of the canyon where another overhanging rock jutted out toward me. A sheer cliff rose on the right with a ledge or hill above.

"I described all this to Scott. I

could tell that Jim had his glasses on although I couldn't tell whether he wore his shirt. I could see he had on his trousers and his shoes. After I had described all this very carefully to Scott I began to see Jim's spirit depart from his body.

"The rest of the vision was very strange. I can tell you exactly how it was but I should preface this by saying, were I consciously to have constructed Jim's death I wouldn't have made it anything like this. It was like all of the things I have thought of as being symbolic descriptions but not literal descriptions of death. It was very strange to me and I kept commenting to Scott on how strange it was to see it the way I was seeing it.

"I saw his spirit begin to pull itself out of his body. I saw a white vaporous cloud-like substance that reminded me of fleecy white clouds against a blue sky, although in my vision the surrounding air was dark, not light. It was as if this was taking place in the dark. I don't know whether that means anything literally or not. We don't know when Jim died nor do we know when his spirit departed from his body. These occurred probably at two different times.

"In any case this cloud-like substance was formless as it pulled itself out of his body. It

came out from the base of his head where the neck joins the shoulders, sort of stretched itself out until it reached the full length of his body and then it took on the outer shape of a human body.

"And strangely I could recognize the spirit as Jim although I could not perceive any characteristics or features. I could not see eyes, nose or mouth, arms or legs, or anything like that; yet I could see it was Jim — he was recognizable to me. I don't understand this either. And I could also tell that he was smiling even though I couldn't see his mouth.

"Again, I don't know how I knew but it was very definite that he was smiling, that he was at peace and feeling fine about this — and that it definitely was Jim I was seeing.

"After his spirit had gotten out of his body it started moving up this crevice that I could see there. The spirit stayed connected to the body by a kind of column of this same substance which was still attached to the back of his head the last time I saw it and as he moved up the crevice I could see this column — sort of loose-moving but attached nevertheless — trail where his spirit had moved.

"The whole thing occurred very slowly and it took the spirit

a long time to get to the top of the canyon. I told Scott the canyon must have been very deep because it took Jim such a long time to get to the top. Finally, when he got to the top of the canyon he moved along to the right until he came to where he could go no farther; he stayed there a long time looking down toward the Dead Sea end of the canyon. I commented on it to Scott.

"I said, 'He's just standing there looking down the canyon.'

"Scott said, 'Of course, he's looking for you.'

"By this time Scott was absolutely convinced that Jim had gone to the bottom of the canyon looking for me because I had said I was going to the bottom of the canyon.

"After Jim had stood there for a long time he walked back in the other direction and now stood looking down to where he must have come from. Finally, apparently reluctantly, he turned around so that now the back of his spirit body was toward me and he started rising upward.

"I told Scott it was paradoxical, ironical that Jim appeared to be ascending when Jim and I both had made so much fun of the fact that all followers of every great religious figure in literature always have him ascending to heaven.

"We always said, 'they have given him an "ascension"—like they have given him a graduation certificate.' But here I was seeing Jim ascending which seemed ludicrous to me because I never would have thought of giving him 'an ascension.'

"But that's what it looked like. He started rising up into the air. Then the canyon disappeared and I became aware of a huge crowd of people waiting for him up in the sky. I also had another feeling as soon as he started ascending, a feeling that for him this was a joy-filled and victorious experience. I felt he was experiencing a tremendous sense of victory over death and I felt the joy this was giving him.

"This huge crowd of people that filled the air were made of the same cloud-like substance as Jim's spirit and it looked as though they were standing on a platform but of course there was no platform there and they really were suspended in the air and all together they looked like a cloud—except I could see they were persons and I remembered that passage in the Bible, in *Hebrews*, where the author talks about the great cloud of witnesses that surrounds us.\*

"I also noticed it was taking

Jim a long time to get up as high as these people were and I recalled a passage from *Paul* in which he writes about the final resurrection when the Messiah urges his followers not to be discouraged because, although people are dying, when He returns He will raise up all those who have died before us and we all will meet Him in the air. I thought, isn't that strange because this is like that. Jesus was not in my vision but in fact Jim was meeting all these people in the air—that's what it looked like to me. I always had thought of that passage in *Paul* as being purely symbolic and perhaps my vision was symbolic too but it isn't something I would have thought of as a portrayal of how it would be.

"When he got up to their level in the air this cloud-like column which was attached to his feet just blew away. Like clouds in the sky that blow away, it was gone. As Jim approached the group in the sky his son Jim Junior stepped out from among them. Again I don't know how I knew but it was very definitely he. I remember noting that he was taller than his dad and seemed strong, vigorous and joyful. The two of them embraced and this experience was second only to my own cosmic breakthrough some years ago in terms

---

\*"We also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses."—*Hebrews 12:1*.

of the joy and ecstasy it filled me with.

"When they embraced their bodies completely merged except I could see there were two of them and I could feel the fantastic joy and love that filled them. It was incredible! I myself felt filled with it and I kept saying to Scott, 'I just wish you could see it because it's just fantastic.' Finally reluctantly, they parted.

Jim turned and faced the crowd again and an older man stepped out from the right side of the group. This man, who was shorter and older than Jim, was not anybody I recognized but when I returned to Santa Barbara and eventually described him to some of Jim's people they said he greatly resembled someone in the family called Elias. Jim evidently knew him well because they also embraced warmly and with joy.

"When they separated the group parted as though to leave a corridor for Jim to enter their midst and Jim started to walk into the group very slowly. I had the feeling throughout this vision that he was taking everything in and therefore going very slowly.

"I never thought about it before this moment but that was how we had approached everything from the time we reached Israel, from the time we left the

airport. Jim would say, 'Now drive very slowly, I want to take everything in.' I never thought about that before!

"As he was proceeding very slowly the third person on his right was Paul Tillich and again I don't know how I recognized him. He stepped out from the crowd to greet Jim. Jim sort of lit up in recognition and turned toward him. Paul Tillich had been a very good friend of Jim's and his teacher for many years. Jim loved and respected him. Interestingly this greeting was very different from the other two — there was so much respect in it. It was almost a formal greeting and yet it also was filled with love.

"I got the impression that Jim put his hands on Tillich's shoulders and greeted him first on one side and then on the other like they do in foreign countries. I also got the impression that Tillich had gray hair and wore round glasses and a little moustache. I did not remember ever seeing a picture of him so when I got back to Santa Barbara I looked among Jim's things and found a picture of Tillich. In that picture Tillich was quite bald but his remaining hair was gray and he did wear round glasses but he did not have a moustache.

"I don't know what any of this means. I didn't get any impres-

sion of the features of any of the other people and with Tillich it wasn't like seeing the glasses but like sensing them. After Jim greeted Tillich he moved on into the crowd and I saw for the first time there were hundreds and hundreds of people. I've never seen such a huge crowd — way back on the right side I saw Bobby Kennedy. I knew it was he. He made no effort to move toward Jim but he was the only person in the crowd beside Jim Junior and Tillich that I recognized.

"By the time I turned my attention back to Jim he had moved into the middle of the group. The group closed around him and was gone — the whole thing was gone!

"I told Scott this and I opened my eyes. He asked if I could draw a sketch of it and I said I could. So he got me a pad of paper and I sketched out what I had seen. I just had finished sketching when the phone rang. It was the operator telling Scott it was 4:15 and he had to leave for Bethlehem to join in the search.

"The vision had lasted 45 minutes and during that entire time I had been describing what was happening to Scott. It left me feeling fantastically full of joy and that feeling of joy and victory, of Jim's being at peace and

everything being fine and beautiful stayed with me for weeks afterwards. So much so that it was hard for me to enter into my own grief because every time I started to feel something for myself I would think it was selfish because it was such a fantastic experience for Jim. Each time my thoughts were pulled back to him I was almost envious. I would think about him and all the experiences he was having and all the people he was seeing and what a victorious kind of event it was and I would think you hardly can ask for more than that!

"I had a strictly intuitive feeling which accompanied the vision, that Jim's spirit hovered near his body for three days after he died. The draining I experienced had lasted about three days so if Jim's body died on Tuesday as the autopsy seemed to show and if his spirit hovered near his body for three days after his body died it is entirely possible that the spirit was drawing on my energies during that time. I sensed that. I felt the draining of energy.

"It also is interesting in terms of Ena Twigg. When Canon John Pierce Higgins first introduced my husband to Ena Twigg he asked her if they could have a sitting on a Thursday night. On another Thursday night in Lon-

don Canon Pierce Higgins sat with Mrs. Twigg, hoping to contact Jim Junior to ask him where his dad was. Instead apparently they got Jim, contacting him while his spirit was still with his body. Although he was aware that his body was dead he hadn't made the transition yet. He was confused and didn't understand what was happening. I heard the tape of this sitting. I feel there isn't anything in it that would prove anything to a real iconoclast, to a real skeptic, but several rather impressive things came through that the Rev. Pierce Higgins and Mrs. Twigg didn't understand but which make it seem to me that the spirit they contacted very well could have been Jim's.

"Moreover, it fits the chronology of things because Jim knew his body was dead but he hadn't gone anywhere. He could hear people calling him, he said, but he couldn't see anybody and he didn't understand what was happening. He said he hadn't been afraid to die but nobody told him it would be like this.

"Pierce Higgins tried to help him adjust to the fact of death. Now, that was on Thursday night

and my vision did not come until Saturday night or Sunday morning, a full day and a half later.

"I had sensed the end of the draining process and a day and a half later had this vision. I don't know how we can account for this except I have a feeling it can be accounted for by the fact that because they had found a clue, Jim's undershorts, I was almost certain we would find Jim. I hoped he would be alive and it's as though psychologically this made me able to receive this vision. Probably my psyche had received the knowledge earlier.

"This vision did two things. It prepared me for finding Jim dead and it gave me the great spiritual uplift that made it possible for me to go through what followed. Even if you could convince me that this vision was just a product of my subconscious I would have to say thanks to my subconscious for doing such a great thing, because it made it possible for me to get through that time with a real sense of joy about Jim's death.\*

\*Mrs. Diane Pike has written a book titled *Search* to be published by Doubleday-Doran.



# SPIRIT "POSSESSION"

## FACT or FALLACY?

By Harold Sherman

A STRANGE sickness is abroad in the land today. Certainly poverty, starvation, overpopulation, racial prejudice, our decaying environment and lack of faith in God have contributed to the troubled history of this decade which we well may call the "sick sixties." But could there be something beyond these material causes, a "psychic cause" which tends to amplify the mental and emotional disturbances afflicting many of us?

"I don't know what possessed me to do it," says a man who has committed a rash or irrational act, even a crime, and regrets it.

"I wasn't myself. Something inside me made me do it!" say others, testifying to "compulsions" that seize them in moments of stress and lead them to do and say things they would not "normally" have done or said.

In my book, *Your Mysterious Powers of ESP*,\* I titled a chap-

At year's end news commentators called the sixties "sick" and could not account for the mass violence prevalent today. "It is as if the minds of men have been polluted," said CBS-TV's Mike Wallace, perhaps nearer truth than he knew.

ter "Communication with the Earthbound" which has brought an avalanche of letters confirming my case histories and citing similar cases of persons whose minds apparently have been invaded by discarnate entities through indiscriminate use of the Ouija board and automatic writing.

"It started when I thought I had made contact with a loved one or highly developed spirit. The messages seemed authentic and inspirational in nature and won my complete confidence. I

\*World Publishing Company, New York, N.Y., 1969, and in paperback, Signet Mystic Books, New American Library, New York, N.Y.

did everything to make my mind receptive and to surrender to these spiritual influences. Gradually I began to hear voices inside my head and I could sense things without having to write them down. Then, after a trusted spirit had gained control of my consciousness and I let him direct me to do and say things, his

psychic dilemma in which they are trapped, a dilemma doctors, psychiatrists, ministers and even worried relatives and friends in the main refuse to accept.

"I don't dare reveal to my husband (or wife) what is happening to me," many persons have written, "for fear they will put me away as 'hopelessly off my rock-



#### ABOUT THE AUTHOR

HAROLD SHERMAN is Founder and President of the ESP Research Associates Foundation with offices in Little Rock, Ark. He will be one of the speakers at the Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship Seminar to be held at the Chicago Temple May 14-16, 1970.

His ESP Foundation will present its second annual Body, Mind and Spirit Healing Workshop on May 21, 22 and 23, 1970, at the Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs, Ark.

character suddenly changed. His 'talk' became vulgar, suggestive and obscene. I was commanded to say and do unsavory things, to submit to sexual stimulation, to renounce my friends and loved ones, even urged to commit suicide so I could be with the 'possessor,' or to kill those who were opposing my 'changed attitude and conduct.' "

This pattern is repeated time and again in outpourings from men and women relieved to feel that at last they have found someone who can understand the

er.' It seems incredible that I could be in the grip of this evil influence which won't let me alone day or night. 'It' keeps talking to me in my mind, accompanying me in my most intimate moments, trying to keep my mind on sex, sex, sex. I hope you will believe that it has not been my nature to think in obscenities, vulgarisms and profanities. I sometimes catch glimpses of this fiend in visions or dreams. Could this be hallucination? I wake up from sensual dreams and nightmares and the

'voice' expresses satisfaction, laughs at me, taunts me, boasts of its power over me.

"I am a respected person in my community. If friends and loved ones knew what I am going through it would be the end for me — but how much longer can I hold out? How can I get free?"

These are extreme cases to be sure, but many other persons report they have encountered what seem to be "psychic" attempts to influence their thoughts and conduct. Although they are less affected they are just as concerned.

As a consequence of these psychic entanglements, so alarmingly prevalent today, I feel it incumbent on me — and on others who are aware of these dangers — to warn the now vast numbers of people, young and old, against proceeding too far, too fast, in investigating the deeper phases of extrasensory perception.

Almost every mail brings tragic evidence that a percentage of those who make a parlor game of Ouija board experiments and automatic writing have "opened mental and psychic doors" so that "tramp spirits," masquerading as loved ones or high spiritual beings, can enter and take over. Once establishing residence in consciousness, such beings cling parasiti-

cally and tenaciously resist efforts to dislodge them.

If you accept the fact that under certain conditions, mind can communicate with mind, and if you accept the likelihood of an existence after death, then you probably would accept the possibility that the mind of a discarnate entity still could influence the mind of a living individual.

It has been demonstrated pretty well that the Ouiji board, for example, is not just an innocent toy but a means of focusing one's attention in such a manner that not only one's subconscious can be freed of conscious control but the mind can be made receptive to possible attunement with other minds, living or so-called dead.

Many reports that come to me from persons who think they are in touch with loved ones or "spiritual masters" are recognizably products of imagination, wishful thinking, the creative dramatization of the subconscious or evidence of fear or desire. My correspondents consider their experiences remarkable because they say they never could have thought of such things or received such "messages" or inspirational material in their "normal" consciousness.

I heartily agree. It is amazing what the subconscious can

dredge up — drawing upon all stored past experiences, feelings, memories, hopes and aspirations and personalizing them as if this material comes through some "Higher Source."

To distinguish between work of the subconscious mind and the point at which "outside spirit influences" enter in requires the evaluation of researchers who have studied deeply these phenomena, who carefully weigh the evidence and observe whether physiological and psychological changes have occurred in the body and mind of the subject. Self-delusion and self-induced hallucination do exist and must be recognized.

\* \* \*

**M**ANY DANGEROUS channels are available through which persons can become "possessed." Think of the number of persons who use sedatives, pain-killers, tranquilizers and liquor to soothe or deaden nerves and mind, to make life, they hope, more bearable or sensually exciting or enjoyable.

Marijuana, LSD, heroin, peyote and other psychedelic derivatives for "blowing the mind" often disorient the personality. They do physical and mental damage and open the consciousness to invasion by all manner of influences.

"Possession" is not a respecter

of person, age or sex — once conditions have been created, wittingly or unwittingly, to attract and permit involvement with an earthbound discarnate entity. A typical case has just come to me:

"About five years ago," writes Mrs. R. M. W., 67, of Florida, "my married daughter came to visit and brought an Ouija board with her. I discovered I had clairaudience. I tried automatic writing and someone always was ready to communicate. I was told not to but you know how it is. I was raised with an interest in psychic things since my mother (now long since dead) was a medium and went into trances.

"I couldn't see any evil in it. At first I had very fine spirits come and speak to me and I was taken on astral trips . . . With my eyes open or closed I could see visions and what looked to me to be angels. (I have always been very religious.) Some of these spirits were just like friends. I trusted them and they helped me give healings to friends.

"I might mention that my husband is quite a few years older than I. He has lost his vision due to glaucoma and I have been caring for him day and night. We have been married for 42 years and love each other very much. I have always lived a refined respectable life.

"Now comes the hard part to confess. I know that I am *possessed!*

"When I realized I couldn't get rid of this presence and that it had gained control of my mind I spent money we couldn't afford (we are living on welfare) in an effort to get free of this uncouth spirit. Psychiatrists wanted \$40 to \$50 and I soon discovered they couldn't help me. I am now going to a free mental clinic. They are trying to understand my difficulty but they are not getting anywhere either and I am being driven to thoughts of suicide — anything to get away from this evil influence.

"The spirit won't give his real name or where he has lived and he obsesses my every waking moment. He used to wake me, too, and I would hear other spirits in the background at times, as if there were more than one. My worst time is from midnight to 4:00 A.M. He cusses me and calls me nasty names and talks sex and tries to make me feel sex. When I go to the bathroom he always follows me. He makes fun of me and tells me what a bitch I am and uses many four-letter words. When I want to think of something else he takes it away, then gives it back to me as though he is doing me a favor.

"Time and again I tell him to

go, real loud, and ask God to take him away. Then he cusses God and Jesus and won't let me alone when I read my Bible or anything like it. Every time I start to say anything he gets in and says it first to show me he knows what I'm thinking. I have fought him all over the place. I try not to think of him but I can't help it as he is always there.

"He refuses to let anyone good in, though I hear a voice now and then that is not his, calling my name, as if trying to get my attention. He gets my thoughts and won't let me respond, and he seems to know all about my past and won't permit me any privacy. I am afraid sometime he will bedevil me so much and make me so nervous, I might commit suicide by taking all my pills to keep from feeling all his feelings.

"If I don't do what he wants he gets angry and makes me cry when I don't want to and laugh when I don't want to. He tries to make me hate my husband and makes me feel mean when I am really a very friendly person and love people. I seem to be living both in and out of this world.

"Nothing I have been able to do has made him go. He has bothered me so much, causing me to spend money I cannot afford. When he talks sex and tries to arouse me, I call on God

and get my cross. He then lets me alone though he laughs and says he hopes my husband will die so he can have me to himself.

"Mr. Sherman, I am writing you as a last resort since he says he won't leave me no matter what. I am going to the hospital soon to have an operation for hernia and I'd like to ask — when I go under pentothal, will he have to leave then or is there someone on the 'other side' who will take care of him? He can't stay when I am out, can he?"

"He keeps saying he loves me but he is trying to mess up my writing to you. He says no one can take him from me, that you are no better than the others and that he isn't afraid of anything you can do.

"Prayer? I've tried it — everything I've been told — nothing works. Please, please help me!"

As incredible as this account may sound it is an absolutely accurate transcript of her letter and quite a number like it come from other tormented men and women.

What do you say to people so plagued? What does a doctor or psychiatrist do except give tranquilizers, drugs designed to dull the senses and keep persons from reacting to these feelings which medical men interpret as imaginary or hallucinatory?

A scientific study should be

made of effective ways and means for exorcising a so-called "spirit possession."

Early in this century, Dr. James Hyslop, professor of logic and ethics at Columbia University and one of the most distinguished American psychical researchers, said: "I fought against acceptance of the idea of obsession after I was convinced that survival after death had been proved. But several cases of possession forced upon me the consideration of the question. *The chief interest in such cases is their revolutionary effect in the field of medicine . . . It is high time for the medical world to wake up and learn something.*"

\* \* \*

ALONG WITH case histories of "possession" in my book, *Your Mysterious Powers of ESP*, I reported methods I have used successfully in a number of instances to enable afflicted men and women to free themselves from evil influences. The basically simple technique has demonstrated its potency when put into practice by the "possessed" subject.

I usually instruct such persons to strive to analyze themselves — to determine whether he or she is suffering from an "obsession" or a "possession." These terms often are used inter-

changeably but a distinction can be made.

An "obsession" might be defined as a condition wherein a person represses strong sex urges due to religious conflict and guilt feelings which build up in him or her until what I call a "secondary personality" develops. It tries to assert itself and to get the true personality to give outward expression to these "unholy" or "profane" desires. This causes a constant battle in consciousness — "Do it! Don't do it!" — partly because the true personality really likes to hear the obscene words and vulgar suggestions although protesting it does not. The person does not want to give up the sensations because this is the only outlet he or she has for such feelings.

Once established, a "secondary personality" can seem like another entity existing in consciousness when actually it is the personalization of repressed desires behind which the true personality can hide. If eventually tempted to give in a person may excuse his or her external expression of these basic sexual urges by saying, "Something made me do it."

In cases like these the cause is obviously *internal*. The condition has not been brought about by the opening of the mind through automatic writing, hypnotism,

recourse to drugs or alcohol, or through nervous breakdown or other emotional experiences which could invite invasion of psychic influences from without.

Whenever people involved in the same way, however, undergo changes of personality and report an awareness of some outside entity attempting to dictate their thoughts and feelings, fill their consciousness with evil suggestions and lewd mental images, the possibility of actual "spiritual possession" should be seriously considered.

It is not pleasant to contemplate that an area in the next dimension of existence can be peopled by earthbound spirit entities so carnally-minded as to wish to take up residence again in a living mortal as the only way to get back into this life and continue to experience, even vicariously, pleasurable bodily sensations.

Since there is a great mental law — "like always attracts like in the realm of mind" — our greatest protection against any entity, living or dead, achieving attunement with our consciousness and influencing it in any way, is to guard the nature of our thinking.

For those who are struggling against any form of obsession or possession or who are concerned for friends or loved ones with

this problem let me offer this assurance: *It has been demonstrated that it is impossible for any evil entity to remain attached to any human consciousness in the presence of the Higher or God Power within, once this Power is reached through meditation and prayer.*

I am offering here a meditation I have given to hundreds of persons beset with mental and emotional problems. It has proved extremely effective in cases of "possession." I suggest that you repeat these words aloud, as often as you feel the need, day or night, until you develop a conscious awareness of the presence of God within you. This awareness will demagnetize the hold any discarnate entity or other influence may have upon you. But you must make this meditation a vital part of you. Lip service alone won't do; you must feel these thoughts and mean them:

*I am never alone. God, the*

*Father, is always with me.*

*My soul, my identity — that something which says "I am I" to me — is an eternal gift from God, the Great Intelligence.*

*I never can lose myself because this self is a part of God. I am part of God and God has a great purpose in life for me which He is revealing day by day as I grow in strength of body, mind and spirit.*

*I am well and strong. I have the power to overcome all things within me. In God's care no harm can befall me.*

*I now give myself over to God's protection and I will follow His guidance day by day.*

After this meditation all possessed or obsessed persons must issue this order, in these or similar words, with all the faith and force at their command:

*"Get out and stay out! I won't have any more to do with you any time, anywhere. I call upon the God presence in me to throw you out. You are no more!"*



#### TWELVE ACROSS THE BOARD

**A** CIVIC CLUB in Topeka, Kans., maintains one of those cheerful billboards to keep citizens up-to-date on traffic deaths and whether automobile killings are ahead of or behind last year's record. Located on 12th and Topeka Streets, the board showed on the 12th day of the 12th month of 1968: "Total Deaths Last Year — 12; Traffic Deaths to Date This Year — 12."

# Our Smelly Ghost

"We don't take much stock in ectoplasm, white-robed filmy visions or discarnate voices — but we believe our own senses."

By Ward A. Roy



WHAT HAPPENED to us in the house in Yucaipa, Calif., which we rented for six months in 1966, might not happen to other tenants so it would be unfair to its owner to disclose its exact location. For us, however, it was a haunted house — filled with strange odors and an enervating force which sapped my wife's strength, a force which also affected other women who visited us.

Ina and I had been married in the spring and we felt it was a stroke of luck to find such a nice house completely furnished, especially when we learned the rent was well within our means.

All we had to do was move in and this we did early in April. The small house had one bedroom, a large living room with a dining area at one end, a modern kitchen and a large screened-in porch off the kitchen.

We were delighted at first but after a few weeks Ina began to complain of lacking energy. Her daughter Tia and her sister Helen often visited us and after a short stay Helen would remark that she was very tired. No one could understand it. The feeling of weariness never seemed to affect the men who came to the house, only the women.

We had lived in the house

about a month when Ina wakened me one night and said she could smell cleaning fluid. Fearful of fire she insisted we search the house for the source of the odor. I could not detect the odor but I went along with her. She said it pervaded the whole house and when we could find no cause for it I suggested it might be coming from outside. We donned robes and went out but there Ina said the smell was gone. We made a complete circuit around the house but still she could not detect the odor. Once again inside it was as strong as ever.

This happened on several occasions and each time we searched but with no success. All this time only Ina smelled the cleaning fluid but then one night I too caught the scent. The next day I literally tore the house apart searching in vain for the source of the odor.

About two weeks after Ina began smelling the cleaning fluid she awakened one night and smelled cologne — a disagreeable experience for her because she does not like scent of any kind and owns neither cologne nor perfume. Again we arose and searched the house and since I had not smelled the cologne I thought it might be my shaving lotion.

“No,” she said, “it’s different.”

Several times the cologne odor awakened her in the middle of the night.

“It’s always the same fragrance,” she said. “But it’s only in the bedroom — nowhere else in the house.”

By September Ina was very tired. She said she felt as if something were draining her strength. Being awakened so frequently by these strange odors wasn’t helping either. She decided to visit her sister for a week to see if she could get some rest.

\* \* \*

**W**HEN I WAS alone in the house I began to be awakened by strange odors. The second night Ina was gone I awoke to the smell of freshly-ironed clothes although no ironing had been done since Ina left. I got up and searched the house again and found the odor strongest near the screened-in porch. Still I could find no reason for it.

The next night I smelled cleaning fluid. This time I didn’t even bother to investigate. I had concluded it was useless. After that I was awakened every night until my wife returned by the odor of cleaning fluid or fresh ironing.

The first night Ina was back the odor of cologne awakened us both. This was the first time I had smelled the fragrance. It was very strong over the bed and grew fainter toward the

edges of the room. It seemed as if someone wearing the cologne were leaning over the bed looking down at us. We both are very sensitive to this and will awaken almost immediately if it actually happens.

We concluded that it *was* happening and we decided to ignore whoever or whatever it was. Somehow we learned to go back to sleep. I think this made our "haunt" angry and led to the ensuing events.

One night we had retired and put out the light but we still were sitting up in bed talking drowsily. Suddenly Ina stiffened in terror. From her side of the bed she could see a mirror in the dining area in which the whole living room was visible in the dim light filtering in from the street. From my side of the bed I couldn't see the mirror but Ina was staring at it in horror. She grabbed my arm and screamed, "What was that? Who was that?"

After I managed to calm her down she told me what she had seen. While she looked into the mirror the form of an elderly woman materialized, apparently standing in the middle of the living room. No, it was no one she knew or even vaguely like any of her friends or relatives. When she collected her senses sufficiently she looked back at

the mirror. The apparition had vanished.

We got out of bed and searched the house, of course finding no one. All the doors and windows were locked — but at the spot where Ina had said the apparition stood the odor of that now-familiar cologne was very strong.

The next day Ina's daughter came over and found her mother very upset. When Tia heard the story of events of the night before she went into the living room (which Ina that day preferred to stay out of!) and found the heavy sweetish odor still remained in the center of the room. She went to the windows and the smell was not there. She then told her mother, "You know, when I bring Aunt Helen over here, she always complains afterward of being extremely sleepy. She says the house makes her tired and she doesn't like it."

Now we thought we could understand why every woman who entered the house became so tired. The spirit was gathering energy from them and Ina was getting the worst of it because she was there all the time. As much as we liked the place we started talking about finding another house.

\* \* \*

I WAS NOT fully ready to accept the reality of our unwel-

come guest (or hostess) until I had my own experience with her. She didn't appear for me but she sat down on my side of the bed next to me. The bedclothes suddenly were pulled tight across me and I could not pull them loose. How could I find out what she wanted? No matter how I tried I couldn't seem to get through to her.

Finally I thought it was time to let her know where she stood. Aloud I said, "You may have frightened my wife but you don't frighten me one bit so you might as well leave!"

The tension on the bedclothes slackened and evidently she left. That night she didn't bother Ina at all and this was her last visit for a week. I thought we were rid of her for good but I soon learned she was only building up energy for another maneuver.

One morning Ina was sitting on the couch in the living room and I was on the floor at her feet. In the middle of a sentence she stopped talking and a strange expression came over her face. Slowly her features changed until she didn't look like my Ina. She spoke in a voice I never had heard before .

"I'm going to kill that silly little wife of yours."

"Why are you going to kill

her?" I asked in surprise.

She replied, "Because I want her body, that's why."

"Who are you?"

"You know who I am," she countered.

Then I asked if she had been visiting us almost every night. She replied that she had but still refused to identify herself.

I was quite alarmed, for as much as I wanted to continue the contact with this being I was afraid of what it was doing to Ina. Suddenly, whoever or whatever had taken possession of her body left and Ina's face and voice returned to normal. She had no memory of the conversation when I reported it to her.

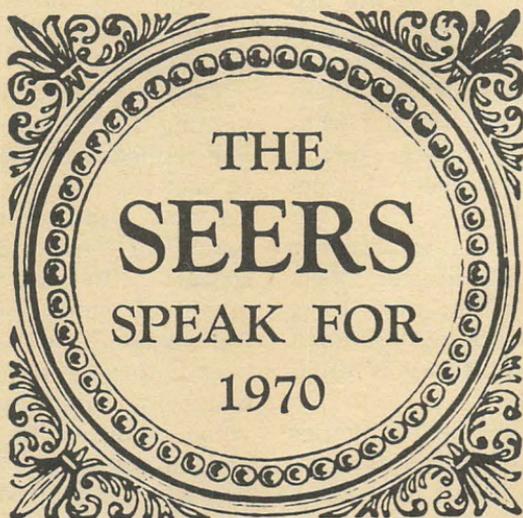
Only one indication that I had not imagined the whole thing remained. Ina's skin carried the odor of that cologne we so often had smelled in the house. No matter how often she bathed she could not rid herself of the scent.

That afternoon we started looking for another place to live. As soon as we had moved Ina became well and strong again and the detested odor of the cologne disappeared.

Now we know that the spirit was imprisoned in the house we left and could not follow us. Maybe she didn't like us anyway.

---

Aired for first time, seers' "psych-in" touches all bases: war, the stock market, labor, breakthroughs and catastrophes large and small.



THE  
SEERS  
SPEAK FOR  
1970

By Brad Steiger

ON JANUARY 10, 1970, radio station WWCA, Gary, Ind., hosted a "psychic psych-in" at which many of the nation's leading seers were invited to give their predictions for the year during a live broadcast. Program hostess Bess Krigei, herself a psychic who each Saturday conducts "ESP with Bess," suggested that such a broadcast might be an ideal way for the seers to receive official "publication" of their prognostications, thereby qualifying them for assessment in FATE's annual evalu-

ation of the seers' psychic scoreboard.

I was asked to attend the broadcast in order to chronicle the predictions firsthand and it now seems FATE's readers may wish to keep their own box score of the seers' hits and misses for 1970.

Harold Schroepel, President of Haly's Psychic Self Improvement, Oak Park, Ill., spread the Tarot cards and reported the following impressions of 1970:

- The stock market is nearly at

its bottom now but it will rise slowly.

- Racial problems will occur in new areas of action but there will be fewer riots in 1970.
- Education will shift to more automation and mechanical teaching aids.
- A great deal more use will be made of communication satellites.
- There will be a decision on a new alternate for the Panama Canal.
- A major passenger ship will sink.
- In Egypt the Suez Canal will remain closed. Nasser will be out or will lose his influence.



Seers participating in first "psych-in" include Joseph DeLouise, above, and from left to right below (facing author Steiger, lower right), Dr. Lasca Bogdanova, Blanche Burns, Merle Meyer (at microphone), Ruth Zimmerman and Milton Kramer.



- Certain conditions will arise to ease relations between the United States and the Soviet Union.
- In labor relations there will be fewer strike gains. Some small businesses will close. There will be more unemployment and jobs will be harder to find.
- Interest rates will continue to rise slowly.
- There will be less famine in the world but there still will be hunger in some local areas, i.e., Russia, China, India and certain regions in South America.
- There will be 10 major airplane crashes. Several plane hijackers will be killed; three or four will be executed in 1970-71.
- There will be a major train wreck in which several hundred persons will be killed and injured. The accident will occur in either India or Japan.
- Many more flying saucers will be seen in late 1970. Specific data concerning research on the UFO enigma will be released by a small country in 1970. (It seems this may be Brazil.)
- There will be a number of power failures throughout the country — a major one in New York.
- There will be heavy earthquake activity along the Pacific coast . . . at least one major quake along the South American coast north of Chile. More volcanic activity is coming: watch Alaska, Mexico and a line through the Philippines to New Zealand.
- There will be major trouble, deliberately created at Expo 70 in Japan.



Harold Schroepel uses Tarot cards as means of making his prophecies.

- Olof Jonsson, recognized as one of the world's greatest physical sensitives, tried his hand at a few public predictions for 1970.
- The stock market will go up and down in 1970. The best time for the market will be in May

- or August; the worst, October.
- Egypt's Nasser will be out of power.
- There will be a big fire in Chicago within a short time.\*
- Great strides will be made in powering automobiles by electricity.
- There may be a tragic turn in the marriage of Jackie and Ari Onassis.

Psychic Mae Darling says she receives her visions of the future while she works over her ironing board. Among her prognostications for 1970 are the following:

- October will be the worst month for the stock market. The market will rise in November and December.
- There will be less fighting, less war in 1970.
- There will be a large, destructive fire on the outskirts of Los Angeles and another in San Francisco.
- The barriers to understanding that exist between the orthodox churches will be broken down.
- There will be a great fire in a theater in Japan. Many children will be killed and injured.

Famed Chicago psychic Joe DeLouise made his on-the-air

\*As we go to press we must report this prediction already has come to pass in the tragic January fire in the big Conrad Hilton Hotel on Michigan Avenue in which two teen-aged deaf-mutes lost their lives.



Chicago's Irene Hughes could not attend in person but provided her 1970 views to be read during broadcast.

predictions via a telephone hook-up, as he packed his suitcase for an out-of-town speaking engagement. DeLouise saw the following among the headlines for 1970:

- The stock market will be up by February 15 but will fall to its lowest point in October.
- Ethiopia's Haile Selassie will be the target of an assassin.
- The pope will undergo a major operation. He will recover from the serious surgery but will no longer be able to function as the earthly head of the Roman Church.
- A third party will emerge in the Ted Kennedy-Mary Jo Ko-

pechne accident case who will accept the blame for the tragedy. Kennedy will be reelected to the Senate.

- There will be a plane crash at Chicago's O'Hare field within five weeks (this would make it about the week of February 9).
- A major Hollywood studio will suffer a fire.
- Muhammed Ali (Cassius Clay) will find himself involved in additional legal problems.
- There will be a White House marriage in September.
- Vice-President Agnew must be alerted to attempts that will be made on his life.
- There will be war in Thailand but the United States will be involved only to the extent of providing supplies and equipment to the Thais.
- A major plane crash will take place in Tennessee during the early morning hours. Kansas City will be the site of another air tragedy.
- There will be an earthquake in the Philippines and in the state of Washington.

Milton Kramer is a psychic bellman who gains his precognitive impressions while he performs his daily duties at a Chicago hotel. Kramer foresees:

- More trouble in Spain in the early part of 1970.
- There will be political up-

heaval in Columbia, South America, during the year and a Latin-American political leader will be shot early in 1970.

- A terrible hurricane will ravage Miami in February.
- There will be a shipwreck of some consequence in the Gulf of Mexico.
- Nasser will be out in 1970.
- There will be another savage outbreak of fighting in the Middle East in the spring of the year. Israel will once again be victorious.
- The major United States involvement in Vietnam will end in December.

Monee, Ill., medium Ruth Zimmerman's prediction of "startling news concerning Howard Hughes released early in 1970" was realized by January 15 when Hughes announced his coming divorce from former actress Jean Peters. It will be interesting to check Mrs. Zimmerman's accuracy on these additional predictions for 1970:

- There will be a fire on Lyndon Johnson's ranch.
- Queen Elizabeth will undergo a serious operation toward the end of the year.
- Ted and Joan Kennedy will announce their separation.
- The child of a prominent family will be kidnaped. The name

is something like "Rogers."

- There will be a call for help from outer space.
- There will be more power blackouts during 1970.
- An assassination plot against the life of President Nixon will be discovered.
- A large explosion will rock western New York state, perhaps near Niagara Falls.
- A touchy international incident involving a United States airplane will occur.
- Many, many automobiles will sink into deep water. This does not seem to be a ferry, for these seem to be new automobiles. Perhaps a ship carrying cars for importation will sink. There will be two major maritime disasters in 1970.
- A man high in military circles will be accused of accepting money from private sources for personal use.
- Jackie Kennedy will become pregnant but probably will miscarry.
- Another flag will be placed on the moon in 1970.
- There will be a scandal involving an infected surplus of food.
- There may be a truce in the Vietnam war around Halloween.
- There will be terrible bloodshed around the time of an eclipse.
- Phyllis Diller will suffer an ac-

cident; Ava Gardner must beware of scars on her face.

- There will be numerous transportation difficulties in 1970 and several major lawsuits over housing problems.
- Mrs. Martin Luther King is entering a time when she should exercise extreme caution.

The two astrologers present, Dr. Lasca Bogdanova and Mrs. Merle Meyer, based their predictions on the signs of the Zodiac, specifically, according to Dr. Lasca, "the declinations of the larger, more slowly moving planets of our solar system, Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, and Jupiter, which tend to have more enduring effects on large populations of people."

Dr. Lasca noted:

- Unseen forces working toward new trends in the psychic and spiritual will be manifest by December, 1970. Realizations of common spiritual truths in old established religions and psychic forces will develop.
- Nonverbal communication techniques and new approaches to education will continue to improve interpersonal relationships between different socioeconomic groups.
- For most of the year there will be a continual conservative-liberal controversy. Arbitration will be forced in estab-

lished systems, particularly monetary, government, labor and schools. An opportunity for a clean start will occur if it is taken by November. Although some new trends toward curbing and counterbalancing liberal expansion were seen late in 1969, speculative plans are continuing underground and may be realized by spring, 1971.

Mrs. Meyer foresaw:

- Trouble with China which would be handled properly by President Nixon whom astrologers proclaim as "the man for the hour."
- The United States naval chart reveals that the pattern for 1970 is almost the same as that which existed during the War of 1812.
- Various kinds of financial problems will continue in the United States.

I read some of Irene Hughes' predictions for 1970 since Mrs. Hughes was unable to attend the "psychic psych-in" because of a previous commitment. The Chicago seeress' glimpses include:

- Changes in our judicial system which will reach to the highest court of our land.
- Late in 1970 a gold rush will begin in various areas of the world.
- The market will continue to go

down for the most part.

- The United States may obtain an unsatisfactory peace in Vietnam but rather soon will be in another war.
- Man will realize more than ever during 1970 that the only real peace he ever will have is within himself. Man will pursue the ways of spiritual and mystical understanding more than ever.
- There will be at least four outstanding space endeavors during 1970.
- The year 1970 will be the year of the UFO. We will discover that many of the mysteries surrounding such objects are reality.
- Big businesses will become bigger and small business will be swallowed up by them or go out of business.
- There will be scandals and divorces in high places which will continue through 1975.
- There will be medical breakthroughs concerning muscular dystrophy, the common cold, liver ailments and some new sex regenerative methods. Unusual methods of performing surgery will come to the fore.
- The Japanese will bring out a new type of airplane. The economy will boom there and more American companies will settle in Japan.
- Art and jewelry thefts will in-

- crease in this year of 1970.
- There will be violent storms and accidents of all kinds involving all means of transportation.
  - New divorce and marriage laws will be passed in 1970-74.
  - History-making changes will take place in Switzerland in 1970. That country even may decide to change its long-standing policy of neutrality.



### JOHN PENDRAGON DIES

THE NOTED British clairvoyant John Pendragon died on January 25, 1970, in his home in Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England. Pendragon, whose real name was Lewis Ackermann, had been ill for quite some time due to malfunctioning kidneys. The well-known seer contributed "Pendragon's Panorama" to the British edition of FATE for several years. A prolific author, Pendragon wrote for numerous British and European magazines and journals and also produced "Occult Question Time" for *Prediction* magazine until Stella Truman assumed authorship in 1968.

Among his recent accurate prognostications — all made in print in advance of the actual occurrences — were the assassinations of John and Robert Kennedy, the retirement of Russia's Khrushchev, the detonation of Red China's atomic bomb, Lyndon B. Johnson's election and his abdominal operation, the Mid-East crisis, Kosygin's visit to the United Nations and the remarriage of Jacqueline Kennedy.

His diverse printed works include the books *Pendragon*, *The Occult World of John Pendragon* and *The Weird, the Wild and the Wicked*.



### COMPANY IN HOSPITAL

By Claudia Watson Stewart

DR. WILLIAM G. STEPHENSON of Chattanooga, Tenn., last fall took off with several friends on a long-anticipated hunting trip.

A few hours after his departure Mrs. Stephenson received a telephone call and the news that her husband was being brought home but would go immediately into the Baroness Erlanger Hospital. He had broken his right

ankle walking into the field.

Mrs. Stephenson hurried to the hospital and in her distress, when parking her car, must have failed to set the brakes securely. Later, when she opened the door to reenter the car, it rolled backward, knocked her down and broke her right ankle. She then was confined to the same hospital and the same room with her husband.



# Wheel of Fortune

By Paul Steiner

Hunters, hikers and dog-walkers who long have cussed the cocklebur may have muffed a chance to get rich. With more scheming and less cussing a wily inventor came up with Velcro tape — the ingenious fastener that consists of nylon hooks and loops and sticks like a cocklebur.

Our first moon men, Armstrong, Collins and Aldrin, have the same initials as the first earthmen: Adam, Cain and Abel.

Ellen Danker, a college student from Albany, N.Y., was stopped by state troopers for speeding near Buffalo, N.Y. As she stepped from her car she was hit and killed by a passing vehicle.

In northern Thua Thien province of South Vietnam, just as Specialist Fourth Grade Terry Hoffman spotted an abandoned

enemy bunker, a guerrilla sniper opened fire. A bullet ricocheted into a smoke grenade hanging from Hoffman's belt and ignited the grenade which set his pants on fire. After ripping off his trousers the G. I. managed to kill the sniper.

A plaque has been set into a house in Queen Anne Street in London, England, to commemorate the centennial of the death of Berlioz, the French composer, who lived there in 1851. Not that Berlioz was happy there. His wife was jealous of the time he gave to music and when she died Berlioz told his son, "You will never know what we suffered, your mother and I. It was as impossible for me to live with her as to leave her."

The dwelling where Berlioz was so unhappy now houses the national office of the Marriage Guidance Council.

# True Mystic Experiences

**FATE will pay \$5.00 for each true experience published. Stories should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be sent to the TME Editor, FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. They must be signed by the author and address must be shown. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope.**

"BREAD UPON THE WATERS . . ."

By Gerald M. Loe  
Executive Secretary and Vice-President  
Illinois Society for Psychical Research

**M**Y WIFE Phyllis and I vacationed in the summer of 1969 in Yellowstone Park, our first visit there. On leaving the park August 8 we drove to East Helena, Mont., to visit Betty and Irving Boettger. Irv and I had become friends when we attended Signal Corps Radio Schools together during World War II.

When we reached East Helena Irv and Betty took us in their Jeep on a three-and-a-half hour ride, a rough one, to their campsite in the mountains. It is their practice to notify the owners of the ranch on whose property the camp is situated when they arrive and depart. We arrived at the ranch late in the day and quickly moved on to the campsite.

On Sunday, August 10, we left the camp and again stopped at the ranch house where the owner, Mrs. Mary Zehntner, invited

us in. I was looking at her piano and trying a chord or two on it and telling Mrs. Zehntner about the violin I had made, the other violins I have, my cornets and other musical instruments. She remarked that some day she hoped to have a violin so that she might teach herself to play.

On the way back to East Helena I was thinking about the eight violins I owned, three of which I had been trying to sell, and I said to Irv, "What would you say if I send you a violin to give to Mrs. Zehntner?"



Gerald M. Loe

"Why, that would be wonderful, Gerry!"

Without saying more I decided which violin I would send and which bow and case to go with it.

We returned then to Maywood, Ill., reaching home on August 15. While I was unloading the car I saw an old wooden violin case in the hall, one I knew was not mine.

"Whose violin is that?" I asked.

Mabel Wendell, my mother-in-law, said that while we were away some old Chicago friends, Martha and John Swamberg, had come to visit bringing the violin with them. Some of their friends had found it in their attic and were just about to throw it away.

John had said, "Don't throw it out. We know someone who repairs them. We'll give it to him and perhaps he can get some good out of it."

Thus it arrived in my hallway. This is an instance of bread cast upon the waters multiplying before the casting actually was done! I arranged to ship the violin I had selected for Mrs. Zehntner, then proceeded to do the needed repair on my "windfall." When it was adjusted properly and tuned up, it proved to be a better violin than the one I had given away. — *Maywood, Ill.*

## DEATH LIGHTS

By Josephine P. White

ONLY IN MY own family have I heard of "death lights." When I was growing up I heard my parents Sterling and Hattie Payne speak of them often. Too timid then to ask questions I could only wonder. I was a mature woman before I garnered their tales of the death lights.

In 1908, they told me, my father's parents John and Delia and Dad's younger brother lived only a mile away from my parents' home in Cole County, Mo. I was an infant then. My Uncle "Ham" (short for Hamilton) Payne fell ill with typhoid fever in November that year. One evening when my parents went over to visit Ham it was growing dark and they carried a kerosene lantern. But it wasn't dark around the home they approached! It was surrounded by an unusual light.

"Oh, Sterling," Mother exclaimed, "Ham must be dead! That's the death light." It was; Ham had died.

I asked Mother and Father what the light was like and Dad said, "Well, sort of like an area lit up by auto lights." (In 1908 these country people had not yet seen either a car or electric lights.)

During the 1950's I was visiting

my parents who then lived in Jefferson City, Mo. Sitting on the front porch one evening they told me their neighbor, a Mr. Phillips, recently had died at a hospital in Columbia. His wife had been there with him so no one was at home on the evening he died. Only my parents had seen the death lights on the porch of the Phillips' home, lights which gave them instant knowledge of their neighbor's passing.

A few days after our father died in May, 1962, my sister and her husband, Ruby and Charley Reed, admitted they too had seen the lights. Passing through the dark dining room in their Jefferson City home they saw "a glow all over and around the dining table."

So I have heard about the "death lights" all these years but it has not been given to me to see them — up to now, anyway. — *Beulah, Mo.*

---

### "CALL IF YOU NEED ME"

By Francis Wible

**A**LTHOUGH I am 17 years older than my sister Pat Cavaliere she and I always have been close. We joke about it and say that our minds work on the same wavelength.

When Pat was little she thought I was some kind of witch or magician. If she did anything

wrong in school or had some problem I seemed to sense her predicament. I would approach her before she had made up her mind to talk about it. It used to scare her a little when I'd say, "Pat, if you ever need me, just think about me and call me. I'll be there."

We are grown and married now and we have homes 10 miles apart in Tampa, Fla., so Pat and I are not physically so close. Nevertheless our own special communication system still works. We don't think about it anymore; we take it for granted.

Recently our communication system was put to its greatest test and passed with flying colors — although we still are recuperating from the shock of finding out how well it really works!

Christmas always has been hectic for me. I seem never to get into the mood of things till the last minute; then I try to get everything done in one day. Christmas, 1968, was no exception and shaped up like all the others.

That holiday season all my family was going to be together. We had people coming from Miami and from Germany — and four weeks before Christmas I had no house to put them in. My husband Lee and I had decided to sell our old house

and buy a new one. The former proved easier than the latter. We had looked at big houses, little houses, dirty houses — all kinds of houses — until we were sick of looking. We had become quite desperate when finally, two weeks before Christmas, we found the house we wanted. We moved in as fast as we could.

On the evening of December 19, having wrestled with packing boxes and dishes all day, Lee and I were having sandwiches and coffee for supper and trying to rest before going on. My weariness got the best of me and I lay down on the couch and fell asleep. I think I slept not more than five minutes but in that brief time I dreamed.

In my dream the doorbell was ringing. No one knew we were in the new house; how could anyone be at our door? When I opened it I found my sister Pat standing there, deathly pale with tears streaming down her face. She was crying so hard she couldn't talk. I took her inside and tried to find out what was wrong. Still no words came. All she could do was cry.

Suddenly wide-awake I jumped up. I had a hurtful lump in my throat and I was scared.

"Lee," I said, "something has happened to my sister. I know something is wrong!"

Covering the distance to my

sister's home Lee kept telling me this was crazy. "They'll think you flipped your lid rushing out here at 10 o'clock at night!"

When we arrived Pat was surprised but not as surprised as you might think.

"Frances, you heard me!" She kept repeating this until I told her about my dream and that we had come because we thought she needed us. Then she told the story:

Mrs. Gonzales, an old family friend, had called Pat asking if she knew anything of our Aunt Mary Cortes. Had any of us talked to her that day? When my sister replied that we had not talked to nor heard from Aunt Mary for several days Mrs. Gonzales said someone had called her and told her our Aunt Mary had been killed in an auto accident.

Pat panicked. She tried to call Aunt Mary at home but received no answer. She had called all the hospitals but none had admitted a Mary Cortes. Knowing she could not reach me as we had no phone in the new house Pat had sat down and cried. In sheer desperation, she said, she sat near the phone, closed her eyes and silently repeated, "Frances, please, please call me!"

This had happened about nine o'clock in the evening, exactly the time that I, 10 miles away,

had had my short nap and frightening dream.

This story has a happy ending. We need not have been so alarmed for Mrs. Gonzales' information was due to a mix-up in names. Aunt Mary had been shopping, then went to a movie.

Pat and I hope we won't need each other so urgently again but if the need should arise we believe our communication system is unbeatable. — *Tampa, Fla.*

---

### COMFORT FROM A FRIEND

Donna Davidson

I HAVE seen Jesus. Sitting in the living room of my apartment on the evening of September 6, 1969, I felt emotionally upset and lonely. In need of comfort I picked up a religious magazine and started to read. When I happened to raise my head I was startled to see before me the figure of Jesus Christ!

I sat spellbound as he seemed to float toward me. He wore a long flowing robe draped to the left shoulder and His soft brown hair fell softly to His shoulders, His beard only accentuating the youthfulness of His features. He was not looking directly at me but as He floated down from my 10-foot ceiling to the floor He raised His hand as if in blessing. As His feet neared the floor He simply vanished.

Of all the paintings and statues of Christ, never have I seen one that captures the flesh-and-blood reality of the living Christ. — *Missouri.*

---

### A HUNCH IN TIME

By James Buchholtz

ON A SUNDAY afternoon in late June, 1969, I attended a seance at the apartment of a friend, Mabel King, who lives on West 115th Street in New York City. As I was leaving my hotel and passing through the lobby something kept warning me not to take my money with me. Although I felt a little absurd, the hunch was so strong that I went back to my room and left all but a few dollars behind.

Mrs. King doesn't live in the best neighborhood in town but the subway is only three short blocks from her apartment. I couldn't escape the feeling that I was being silly and in fact I didn't tell my friends about it.

After the seance and a little social conversation the afternoon was over. When we left the apartment I had an almost overpowering urge to ask one of the other men to walk with me to the station. But I brushed it aside. It was still daylight and the streets were crowded with people.

When I was within a block of the subway station three young fellows jumped me from the rear

and lifted the few dollars I had — while innumerable persons stood watching as if they were viewing a TV program.

Even more amazing is what happened later. I have another friend, DeMarest Gray, who is a professional singer in the "Hello, Dolly!" company. Consequently she keeps late hours. She never calls me late because she knows I have to get up early to get to my office. But that night quite late she called to ask if I were OK.

"I'm sorry to bother you at this hour, dear," she said, "but I've had a feeling that something was wrong. It was either call you or not get any rest myself!"

I told her the whole story and she gave me hell for ignoring the second prompting. Young hoods are much less likely to jump two men regardless of the hour.

I don't ignore such hunches anymore, believe me, and the first warning at least salvaged the greater part of my weekly pay. — *New York, N.Y.*

### NEVER IGNORE A WARNING

By Shirley G. Estelle

**I**N JULY, 1966, I happily made plans with my friends Anthony Regenye and Mary Rosengren for a day of fun in the sun. We planned to leave early the morning of the 16th as it was nearly a two-hour drive to the beach.

That morning I was awakened



Shirley G. Estelle

from a deep sleep by a voice repeating, "Don't go, you'll be hurt. Don't go, you'll be hurt." After a while the voice stopped but I was so uneasy I found it impossible to get back to sleep.

When my friends called for me at seven o'clock I told them of the experience and tried to get out of going. My fears were met with jokes and jeers until I was made to feel quite foolish. And after coaxing I agreed to go.

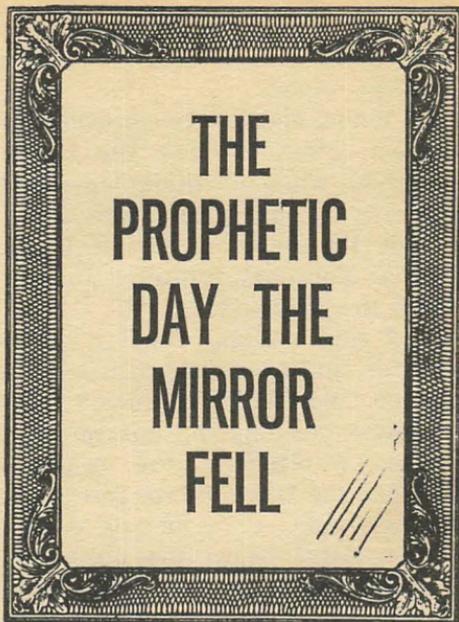
At 11:20 we were stopped at a red light at the junction of Highways No. 35 and No. 9 in Wall Township, N.J. While waiting for the light to change Anthony's car was struck from the rear by a rapidly-moving car driven by a Charles Hansen who momentarily had taken his eyes off the road.

I was the only person injured in the accident. Never again will I ignore such a warning. Because I did so on that fateful day I will spend my life with a back disability. — *Hazlet, N.J.*

By Elizabeth Rutan

**T**HE MOMENT I awakened that sunny February day in 1945 I felt a vague sense of dread, an apprehension I was not accustomed to, despite my husband John's duty as a Marine "somewhere in the Pacific."

I had followed my twin sister Bethel to San Diego, Calif., soon after she left our home in Rice Lake, Wis., in 1944 to work for Consolidated Aircraft. She worked on B-19 bombers. Besides missing her terribly I thought I too might do war work in an interesting place. Consolidated



No, the old saw that a broken mirror brings seven years of bad luck doesn't apply. This one remained intact but . . .

Aircraft hired me immediately and I worked on PB4Y2's installing gaskets and brackets for fuel lines.

At first we lived in dormitories Consolidated had built for women workers. The factory also provided a cafeteria and recreation room for the women and servicemen who were our "dates." Before long Bethel and I were in love with two Marines, both named John. My sister was first to get married to John Harwell and a short time later John Rutan and I were married.

Bethel then went to work for the Navy on North Island as a mail carrier and an apartment on Twiggs Street in San Diego was provided for her and John. We knew our husbands would be going overseas before the end of the year and when their orders came, once again Bethel and I lived together. I moved into her apartment which consisted of only two rooms, a combined kitchen and living room and a bedroom. On the bureau in the bedroom stood our husbands' pictures in five-by-seven-inch

frames. Over the bureau hung a large mirror.

Bethel and I were company for each other through the trying weeks when no mail came and we were lonely and worried — but the nameless dread I felt that February morning was out of the ordinary.

I said nothing about it, however, and as we had a little time that morning we busied ourselves cleaning the apartment. I was working in the bedroom when the large mirror fell to the floor with a resounding crash. My sister heard the noise and came on the run. We both reached the mirror at the same time and together lifted it from the floor. It had fallen forward over the bureau and carried with it our husbands' pictures.

To our astonishment the mirror was intact. The pictures lay face down and when Bethel picked up her John's picture she found the glass smashed to smithereens. I was almost afraid to pick up my husband's picture, for it seemed to me that mirror simply shouldn't have fallen. It

had been well- and sturdily-mounted. In my apprehensive mood I felt its crash was an evil omen — but my husband's picture was as intact as the mirror.

If Bethel was wondering what I was thinking she didn't ask. But I think we both felt there was more to this than one smashed picture. We noticed the date — February 19 — and with a sinking heart I realized it had been months since we had heard from our husbands.

Finally a letter came for Bethel from her brother-in-law, Tom Harwell, who had gone overseas with our husbands. Bethel wasn't home but she had told me to open any mail that came and call her if there was any news at all. There was news in Tom's letter all right — all about how John had died.

About three weeks later the government telegram came for Bethel telling her John Harwell had been killed on the first day the Marines invaded Iwo Jima, February 19, 1945, the day the mirror had fallen, the day his picture was smashed.

---

### CAN MAN OUTWIT FATE?

*By Nicky Marchese*

CANADIAN widow Mrs. Jean Perigo, 75, was so afraid of gas that she had all gas appliances and outlets removed from her Malton, Ont., home.

But fate took a hand. Despite

her precautions, gas did bring about Mrs. Perigo's death. On October 24, 1969, a giant gas main under her house exploded, razing an entire city block and killing the aged widow instantly.

# *Fingers of Fate*

By Harold Helfer

During the last two years 23 members of the 53-man police force of Walnut Creek, Calif., have become fathers — and every one of the babies is a boy.

Just as the radio was ending a traditional Christmas song, “. . . partridge in a pear tree,” there was a crash in the Mathew Vertnik home in Britt, Minn. A partridge had flown through a living room window.

Brian Bennett of Hershaw, England, stopped at a white elephant sale to buy his wife Sibby a little present — a cameo locket and matching earrings. When he presented them to her she couldn't refrain from laughing. They were the same set he had given her seven years before and she had given them to the rummage sale earlier in the week.

Mrs. Charles Masterman of Tacoma, Wash., was in the right place at the right time. Her car caught fire as she was passing the fire chief's house and he came out with a fire extinguisher and put out the blaze.

Patrick Markey of Toronto, Canada, who was praised the month before for reporting the license of a hit-and-run driver, has been convicted of leaving the scene of an accident in which a pedestrian was killed.

As Mrs. Katherine Moody, a 68-year-old widow, approached a teller's window of a Gidea Park, England, bank two holdup men burst in and robbed it. It was the third time that the bank was robbed while Mrs. Moody was a patron there.

In St. Louis Mrs. Kenneth Steiner, who was born on her mother's birthday, gave birth to a boy on her own birthday.

When Mr. and Mrs. Keith Zurn rushed out of their Seattle, Wash., home at 5:00 A. M. they found their neighbors, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Baur, also leaving home in a hurry. Since both couples were headed for the same place they rode together and at 5:45 A.M. Mrs. Baur gave birth to a son and 20 minutes later a girl was born to Mrs. Zurn.

# "THE THIRD FORCE"

*A Fresh Approach to*

## PARAPSYCHOLOGY

It begins to look like the overcautious parapsychologists are being left at the post by some enthusiastic young psychologists.

By Felix Morrow

THERE IS A fresh breeze blowing through parapsychology — a whole new look is being taken at this stepchild of science by men of impeccable reputations, imaginative gifts and fearless attitudes.

These new scientists are a group of nationally known psychologists involved in a movement called "The Third Force" which is now about 10 years old. Its name is an attempt to distinguish it from the two main and long-established forces of psychology.

Any person interested in parapsychology and the whole range of psychic phenomena will be interested in The Third Force. My own opportunity to learn about this came at the Seventh Annual Meeting of the American Association for Humanistic Psychology last August 28 to 30 in Washington, D.C. The Association is the organization of those persons who belong to The Third

Force and the program was organized along four "major program tracks."

The fourth of these tracks is of prime interest to FATE readers and was defined in the program as "IV. TRANSPERSONAL AND PARANORMAL. A searching look at various psychic phenomena and altered states of consciousness and their relationship to a more humanistic society."

Now here was refreshing and daring material. The panelists in these psychic sessions usually were persons in academic life. But there was a refreshing difference between them and the hesitant and fear-ridden bodies to be heard at meetings of the Parapsychological Association who also are academics. The humanists were fresh, enthusiastic, even excited, confident they are on the track of important discoveries.

They were not at all subservient to the conventional scienti-

fic-materialist tradition. One of them, Charles Tart, who will be mentioned later, even found it necessary to appeal to his fellow Third Forcers not to be too scornful of scientific criteria of validity! But he too shared their readiness to fly in the face of the Scientific Establishment.

All this was very different from the weary, uncreative, hangdog atmosphere of the Parapsychological Association and its subservient wooing of the Scientific Establishment — or of the less subservient but no less weary and uncreative approach of the American Society for Psychical Research.

If there is to be a promising near-future for psychic research in America it appears likely to come from these transpersonal and paranormal studies by members of the American Association for Humanistic Psychology. I hope to report on these developments from time to time in the pages of FATE.

Meanwhile, interested persons should be aware that membership in the Association is open to both professional and lay persons even though the leaders and informed core are academic. They include medical school professors of psychiatry and psychology, psychotherapists and clinical psychologists in private practice.

#### ABOUT THE AUTHOR

FELIX MORROW is a lifelong student of religion and psychical research. He majored in philosophy at New York University and did post graduate work at Columbia.

After a decade of work for the radical labor movement he turned in the forties to book publishing, founding University Books which specializes in books on occult and psychic subjects, and Mystic Arts Book Society, which distributes such books. He sold his interests in these organizations a few years ago and now acts as sales representative and consultant for book publishers.

---

Before we discuss some of the exciting sessions of the Association's August meeting, let's review a bit more precisely who these remarkable people of The Third Force are.

Two main and long-established forces have dominated psychology in America for years. One force is behavioristic and experimental psychology, much of which has been devoted to animal behavior. The human part of behavioristic and experimental psychology has been oriented to laboratory techniques and testing. Curiously enough, behaviorism has had much to say about education but very little about the cure of mental and emotional illness.

The second force is clinical psychology, most of which is Freudian and dominates the American Psychoanalytic Asso-

ciation and the American Psychiatric Association. It is very powerful in the medical schools and centers for the mentally ill or those persons neurotic enough to require treatment. It has had surprisingly little to say about our vast problems in education and industry — that is, about the problems of the healthier portions of our population.

About a decade ago The Third Force began to take shape in reaction to these two forces. It now is commonly referred to as humanistic psychology. It addresses itself to the problems of education, industry and the healthier persons and institutions in our society as clinical psychology does not. It is deeply committed to the cure of mental and emotional ills as experimental psychology is not.

But humanistic psychology is active not only in fields where the other two forces are weak, it is deeply critical of the other two in their own areas of activity. It doubts the value of most of what is being done by experimental psychology. It owes a great deal to Freudian psychology but believes that the new group therapies being evolved in humanistic psychology are superior as techniques for curing the mentally ill and the neurotics, take far less time and money and provide hitherto unavailable methods of

personal growth for the healthier members of society.

These are large claims for humanistic psychology and the proof of them would take more than a journalistic article and is indeed beyond my powers. The main purpose of this article is more modest — to ring out the fascinating news that this rapidly growing force in psychology is genuinely interested in and favorably inclined toward the realm of the paranormal, supernatural, psychic.

This is news indeed in the world of psychology. Few disciplines and professions have been more averse to believing in anything beyond the five senses. For instance, the history of experimental psychology finds an important place among its founders for William James but no place for his lifelong interest in psychological research, mediumship and telepathy.

The Freudian psychologists share James' conviction that ordinary consciousness is only a tiny part of psychological life but don't share his interest in other states of consciousness such as hypnosis, trance mediumship, telepathy, precognition, hallucinogenic states and the like. Their idea of the individual unconscious is a clearly defined and determined area very unlike the vast mother-sea of mind

which William James envisioned. For him this mother-sea of mind included a large part of all our minds and (not certainly but very likely) parts of the minds of all who have gone before us.

Unlike founding father James, the mainstream of psychology — whether behaviorist or Freudian — has been bitterly and unrelentingly opposed to psychical research, parapsychology or anything deviating in any way from the scientific-materialist tradition. There have been a few honorable exceptions but to this day the paranormal is given no recognition and much denigration in psychology departments and medical schools.

The recent Washington, D. C., meeting dramatized the difference in outlook between the behaviorists and Freudians on the one hand and the humanists on the other. The following week, professional psychologists among them attended the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association in the same city.

Meeting rooms of the humanistic group were jammed. Announcements warned that limited facilities required an absolute top limit of 1250 participants. My impression is that 200 to 300 more managed to squeeze or steal in.

I attended nearly all the sessions on the TRANSPERSONAL AND

PARANORMAL track and I shall describe briefly the various speakers and their subjects.

Dr. Jean Houston, a philosophy teacher, and her husband, R. L. Masters, coauthors of *The Variety of Psychedelic Experience*, discussed altered states of consciousness: hypnosis, trance, hallucinogens, and an enormously interesting device for sensory deprivation which they call the "witches' cradle." I hope to write about their work at length in a future issue of FATE or to persuade them to write about it.

Richard Alpert, formerly Timothy Leary's principal associate, devoted his session largely to frank autobiography. He no longer is interested in LSD and other psychedelics. He has changed his name to Baba Ram Dass and devotes himself to Ashtanga Yoga which he studied in India.

Charles T. Tart, who teaches psychology at the University of California in Davis, trained with Dr. Ian Stevenson at the University of Virginia Medical School. Tart's subject was out-of-body travel, a term which he prefers (and so do I) to the traditional name of astral projection. Tart is convinced it is not merely a psychological phenomenon, that there is scientifically validated evidence that persons experiencing this phenomena "come

back" with information not otherwise explainable. Dr. Tart brought to this session "Robert Moore" (pseudonym), a substantial businessman who reported his own experiences covering many years of out-of-body travel and suggested ways and means of training oneself to do it.

From Lawrence LeShan, senior research scientist at the Center for the Study of Psychic Phenomena, Rockland State Hospital, Orangeburg, N.Y., I learned for the first time of the existence of this center. Dr. LeShan delivered a very ambitious paper: "Toward a General Theory of the Paranormal." It was, in my opinion, a profound contribution and has been published by the Parapsychology Foundation, 29 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. A panel of five scientists commented on the paper. One of them, Stanley Krippner, I long have admired.

Stanley Krippner is that rare thing, an experimental psychologist who is completely open to the reality of psychic phenomena. He is now director of the William Menninger Dream Laboratory, Montefiore Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., and has been doing the most painstaking research into paranormal aspects of dreams, especially telepathic dreams.

Another panelist was Henry

Margenau, the physicist from Yale University, who often has appeared on parapsychology and psychical research platforms; his bold readiness to tear apart existing scientific models in order to revamp them to make room for psychical phenomena, coupled with the fact that he is rated among the most important theoretical physicists in the world, makes him perhaps the most powerful supporter of the study of psychical phenomena in America.

"Altered States of Consciousness: A New Science" was the title of a three-hour panel that was particularly noteworthy. The altered states of consciousness referred to are first, the classical Western ones: hypnosis, dreams, sensory deprivation, telepathy, out-of-body travel and trance. Then there are the chemical ones achieved through the hallucinogens. There also are electronically-induced altered states of consciousness. And there are the Eastern states of mind induced by meditation and other practices of Zen Buddhism, Tibetan mysticism, Yoga, Sufism, etc. The importance attributed to this "new science" became evident when the American Association for Humanistic Psychology and the Menninger Foundation cosponsored a conference on "Altered States of

Consciousness" on April 7 to 11, 1969, at Council Grove, Kans. Attendance at that conference was by invitation only.

The two main questions dealt with at Council Grove were: (1) "What are the similarities and differences between the altered states of consciousness reached through drugs, meditation, Yoga, physical isolation (sensory deprivation), autogenic training (trance), hypnotism and feedback training?" (2) "What are the implications of altered states of consciousness for creativity and education?"

The Washington panelists all had been at the Council Grove conference and they made clear their conviction that there is a new science in the making in the work on altered states of consciousness. The chairman of the panel, Willis W. Harman, an electrical engineer who now devotes himself to directing the Educational Policy Research Center Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif., is ordinarily a modest, self-effacing, hard-working teamworker. But the implications of this new work have driven him to describe it as "The New Copernican Revolution" in an article by that title published in *Stanford Today*, February, 1969.

The first issue of a new magazine devoted to altered states of

consciousness has been issued under the name *Journal of Transpersonal Psychology*, Box 4437, Stanford, Calif. 94305.

For me the most startling information came from panelist Dr. Joe Kamiya, Langley Porter Neurological Clinic, San Francisco. He has been studying the different kinds of electrical waves produced by the brain as they correspond to different states of feeling and thinking. He and other experimenters now have isolated and identified the particular wave accompanying our feeling of well-being — and can produce it in us at will!

Walter Pahnke, now chief of psychiatric research, Maryland Psychiatric Research Center, convinced me anew of the importance for research of free access by qualified people to LSD and other hallucinogens. Most of us over 30 and a lot of college students now, too, want LSD kept out of ordinary use but this should not confuse the paramount need for research.

The other panelists were Stanley Krippner and Charles Tart. This time Dr. Tart spoke of his research with hypnosis. I should note that he and other humanistic psychologists studying hypnosis do so not in the narrow framework to which hypnosis has been reduced since it quite recently became respectable in

medicine, but they experiment with hypnosis also with reference to paranormal phenomena: hypnosis at a distance, telepathy, precognition, "eyeless sight." These are what the hypnotists of the 19th Century called "the higher phenomena" of hypnosis.

Two main themes seem to be implied in the work on altered states of consciousness. On the practical side we can hope that the systematic use of these other states will vastly increase the creativity and enjoyment of human life. On the theoretical side the states of consciousness other than ordinary consciousness may constitute a vast sea of mind, providing links and support for our individual minds. Perhaps they are not yet aware of it but the workers in this field appear to be returning to the concept of mind of Frederick W. H. Myers, author of the great classic *Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death*.

Another very interesting panel was on "Unconventional Healing." Two nuns, scientists who teach at Rosary Hill College, Buffalo N.Y., (which houses the Human Dimensions Institute, a personal growth and psychical research center), reported on scientifically measurable changes resulting from laying on of hands. Unabashedly old-fashioned faith healing was reported

on by two practitioners, Olga Worrall and her husband Ambrose, an industrial engineer as well as a healer. And corroboration of similar successes in non-medical healing came from two scientific observers, Dr. John Pierrakos, psychiatrist, and Dr. Henry K. Puharich, neurologist.

Most interesting of all for me was the distinguished veteran psychiatrist Dr. Robert Laidlaw, who told unpublished stories (I never had heard them) of his witnessing Eileen Garrett, now president of the Parapsychology Foundation, successfully healing sick people through trance mediumship. Dr. Laidlaw added to my conviction that, despite two autobiographical books by Mrs. Garrett and a biography of her, in none of these books do we get sufficient details of her mediumship. I believe the full story of her powers, as attested to by scientists of the stature of Dr. Laidlaw, has yet to be told.

There were other panels on paranormal subjects which I could not attend because of time conflicts. One on astrology conflicted with the one on unconventional healing but in any event I remain cold to astrology and think it does not have a place in psychical research. Timothy Leary's former associate, Ralph Metzner, appears to be specializing now in astrology and he

# Held back in your job because you can't put your ideas into words?

**FREE TRIAL OFFER CAN GIVE YOU A BIGGER VOCABULARY—AND A BIGGER PAY CHECK, TOO!**



Many men never get the breaks their ability deserves. They simply lack the word power to make the most of their real talents.

These men have brains, imagination. They have valuable ideas that should be worth real money—to them, to their companies.

But when it comes to putting these ideas across, they fumble and grope because they're "at a loss for words." All too often, they come out second best to the man of less ability who knows how to use words effectively—to explain, to persuade, to convince, to "sell himself!"

**14 Day FREE Trial of a Remarkable Word-Builder Set!**

Are you one of these men whose above-average abilities are hidden by a "just average" vocabulary of a few thousand tired, over-worked words?

If so, you can do something about it, starting right now, and see dramatic results in two short weeks!

Simply mail this coupon for a 14-day free trial of one of the most amazing vocabulary builders ever published. It's the 3-volume *Word Power Builder* for men like yourself who are too busy to spend long hours on lessons or formal classes.

**Over 240,000 Words — Yours To Command!**

You can develop your word power just as you develop muscle power—by exercise. And this *Word Power* set puts real "muscle" in your vocabulary—quickly, easily, in your spare time.

Discover how to use your everyday reading, even your TV viewing to enrich your vocabulary. Learn how to avoid common (but embarrassing) "slips" with words. Master the secret of learning words in "clusters"—instead of one word at a time. Get a priceless "dictionary of ideas" that puts the right word at your fingertips to express any thought clearly, accurately, forcefully.

This 3-volume set can be invaluable in showing you how to make words do what you want them to do. It makes over 240,000 words instantly available to you. But, more important, it will help you add as many as 10,000 words to your working vocabulary in a few short months—and actually have fun doing it!

Nationwide surveys have already proved that the farther "above average" your vocabulary is, the better your chances for an above-average job—and the money that goes with it.

Now prove to yourself how easy it is to build this above-average vocabulary. See how you can speak more effectively, write more clearly in just 14 days.

Get this 3-volume set absolutely free. Use it for two weeks at our risk. It must get results for you in this short span of spare-time use or you won't owe us a penny. If you're not delighted with your 14 days' progress toward word mastery, simply return the set and owe nothing!

Mail the coupon today. Put the fabulous power of words to work for you as thousands already have!



- Over 240,000 words and phrases
- Instant Word Finder.
- Word games to build your vocabulary.
- Shows how you can make your dictionary much more useful.
- Over 13 self-testing quizzes to determine your vocabulary I.Q.
- Unique "Word Analyzer."
- More than 1,700 pages.
- 45,000 new words.
- In a handsome, sturdy slipcase.

**FREE BONUS GIFT**



Return coupon at once and get this INSTANT SPELLING DICTIONARY. Free! Lets you look up and correctly spell over 25,000 words instantly. Yours to keep even if you return the 3-vol set.

**14 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER IF YOU RETURN THIS COUPON NOW**

CAREER INSTITUTE, P.O. Box 2999 Clinton, Iowa 52732  
Send me for 14 days' free examination the complete 3-volume Rogel's International Thesaurus and the Vocabulary Builder plus my free Instant Spelling Dictionary. If not satisfied at the end of 14 days, I may return the \$19.95 set and owe nothing. Otherwise I'll send a first payment of \$5.95 and then 3 monthly payments of \$5 each which includes \$3.95 for shipping and handling. The Spelling Dictionary is mine to keep in either case.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone No. 1-430-1-15099

SAVE! Enclose check or money order for \$19.95 and we pay shipping and handling. Same free trial privilege with full immediate refund guaranteed. (Ill. residents add \$1 sales tax.)

was joined in the session by a physicist, a psychologist and by the well-known New York astrologer Zoltan S. Mason.

Another session was devoted to the visual use of mandalas for altering consciousness.

There was a session on "The Spiritual Master: Is He a Psychotherapist?" which sought to find the similarities and differences between the two and also to deal with such nonpersonal spiritual guides as I Ching and the Tarot.

The distinguished psychiatrist Jan Ehrenwald led a session suggesting that the mother-child relation is the cradle of ESP and that ESP then reemerges in therapy and in peak experiences.

\* \* \*

Individual lay members wishing to join the American Association for Humanistic Psychology may address the organization at 584 Page St., San Francisco, Calif. 94116. All members receive a journal and newsletters.

Members in many vicinities also can join the Growth Centers (usually nonprofit associations) which are springing up rapidly under the inspiration of humanistic psychology. The main activity of these centers is encounter groups (also called sensitivity training groups and T-Groups).

The aim of these groups may be as modest as making people comfortable with each other and as ambitious as self-actualization — profound and permanent personal change — of the participants. These groups vary greatly but tend to employ the same combination of methods: meditation, physical movement, fantasy, role-playing, confrontation techniques. Above all, they are based on the participants being honest and open with each other. There are now about 80 cities and towns in which growth centers are functioning.

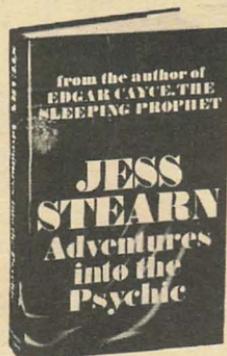
I should like to emphasize that the spirit of these encounter groups is one in which anyone interested in psychic phenomena will feel at home. The techniques of these groups are deeply influenced by Eastern religion and techniques which share the outlook of those who believe in psychic phenomena.

In addition the centers usually have formal programs dealing with transpersonal and paranormal studies. For example, Aureon Institute in New York, at 71 Park Avenue, has courses or lectures in the following: I Ching and T'ai-chi (the latter is meditation in movement); Awakening the Serpent (Kundalini Yoga); the symbolism of astrology; Dreams, ESP and Altered States of Consciousness with Stanley

TRUE BOOKS • STRANGE BOOKS • UNKNOWN BOOKS

# Venture Bookshop REVIEWER'S LIST

Current and recommended volumes from all publishers



## ADVENTURES INTO THE PSYCHIC

Best-selling author Jess Stearn presents sensational true accounts of those who have penetrated the veil of the unknown. He reveals in depth the amazing experiences of Jeane Dixon, Mae West, Peter Hurkos, Arthur Godfrey, Bishop Pike, Grace Kelly and a host of others, famous and lesser-known. Through such authenticated real-life cases, he examines ESP, seances, life and health readings, precognition, clairvoyance in crime detection and belief in reincarnation. Order No. 279. \$4.95.

### THE PSYCHIC WORLD AROUND US

By Long John Nebel with Sanford M. Teller. Famed radio interviewer Nebel presents a fascinating collection of psychic events, from classical cases to much new material, including amazing feats of such celebrities as Jeane Dixon and Florence Sternfels. 221 pages. Order No. 285. \$4.95.

### MYSTERIOUS PLACES

Science writer Daniel Cohen delves into the romantic legends that have puzzled and enthralled men for centuries—including those of Atlantis, El Dorado, the kingdom of Prester John, Camelot and Stonehenge. Here are the historical facts on which the legends are based. Order No. 282. \$5.95.

### JEANE DIXON

MY LIFE AND PROPHECIES. Here is the amazing personal story of the famed seeress, as told to Rene Noorbergen. Her many successful prophecies include the assassination of Robert Kennedy, the shooting of Martin Luther King and the Apollo disaster. Now she reveals other events to come. Order No. 280 \$5.95.

### ATLANTIS

THE TRUTH BEHIND THE LEGEND. By A. G. Galanopoulos and Edward Bacon. A legendary mystery at last is explained in this absorbing account of new scientific findings by an eminent Greek seismologist, in collaboration with the Archeological Editor of the Illustrated London News. Order No. 281. \$12.50.

### THEY FORESAW THE FUTURE

Justine Glass relates the fascinating history of prophecy and divination from the Delphic Oracles to Edgar Cayce, Jeane Dixon and Maurice Woodruff. Here are many true accounts that prove man can see ahead in time. Includes many little-known prophecies that came true. Order No. 283. \$5.95.

### ALIENS IN THE SKIES

By John G. Fuller. Six leading scientists give evidence before the House Committee on Science and Astronautics that some UFOs actually may be extra-terrestrial. Author Fuller adds his own informed comments to their verbatim testimony in a highly serious study. Order No. 284. \$5.95.

---

### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me the circled titles. Payment is enclosed

279      280      281      282      283      284      285

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... ZIP Code .....

Krippner; and the already discussed weekend session with Dr. Jean Houston.

The Human Dimensions Institute, 4380 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14226, which incidentally was funded by the late Chester Carlson of Xerox, lists among its lecturers the Tibetan Lama, Anaganka Govinda and his wife, Dr. Francis Story of Ceylon on reincarnation, Charles Tart on out-of-body experiences, Dr. Herbert Spiegel, Columbia University psychiatrist, on hypnotism, the medium Arthur Ford, Dr. Hans Bender, president of the International Parapsychological Association, on poltergeists.

The most famous of the growth centers, Esalen Institute, Big Sur, Calif. 93920, carries on a huge program in a number of other locations as well. Its Chicago branch, for example, is Oasis, the Midwest Center for Human Potential, at 1439 South

Michigan Avenue. Esalen's latest catalogue included a clairvoyant leading a weekend of psychic readings; psychedelic experience without drugs; Baba Ram Dass on Yoga from the Himalayas; Tantric Yoga; a spiritual form of Aikido; Gia Fu Feng on I Ching and T'ai-chi Ch'uan; any number of meditation classes; the late Bishop Pike on communication with the dead; Sufi; LSD and religion; a course bridging Eastern meditation and Western psychotherapy.

The growth centers named here are taking the lead in offering transpersonal and paranormal studies but others are not far behind. All, I am sure, would welcome inquiries from FATE readers. The centers in your neighborhood can be found by asking the American Association for Humanistic Psychology.

Here are pleasant learning opportunities well worth pursuing.



#### UNDAUNTED PIGEONS PLOD HOME

**F**ARMER JURIE Lombard of Harrison, South Africa, sold five homing pigeons to one of his laborers last fall and warned him to lock them up for a while. To guarantee the birds wouldn't fly home, he pulled out their flight feathers.

A month later as Mr. Lombard sat on his veranda at sun-

down he made out five little figures plodding in single file up the farm road in the twilight. The dumbstruck farmer recognized his five birds. Led by an old male, they trudged past the house to the pigeon loft where Mr. Lombard had to lift them onto their perches. Then he gave his laborer five *baby* pigeons.

# "The Coming Great Golden Age of Esotericism"

By Edward T. Whitney, M.D.

The time is NOW:

- To Contact the GREAT BEINGS who serve our EARTH PLANET!
- To Learn WHO YOU ARE in the great scheme of the OMNIVERSE!
- To use the INNER LIGHT to effect change in YOU and in the WORLD about YOU!

"THE COMING GREAT GOLDEN AGE OF ESOTERICISM" by Edward T. Whitney, M.D., is the best synthesis of occult learning and its practical application ever written. "Its charm is its readability." A beginner's guide to Discipleship. A source book for the Initiate. Revised! Expanded! New hard-cover edition! 319 pages! Price \$6.50. Make check or money order payable to:

ANTAKARANA TRUST

1126 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02215



## Yes . . . You CAN LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!



Discover for yourself WHY the miracle of Transitional Sleep is one of the most amazing methods for building 'Mind Power' ever developed!

This scientific "Learn While Asleep" method has captured the imagination of people the world over. Transitional Sleep, now in its tenth year, is the ONLY Sleep Learning method with predictable results. (By audit Transitional Sleep has been effective for 92% of all users.)

At long last science has discovered a way to release the potential power of the Subconscious Mind. The Transitional Sleep system is doing a fantastic job for others . . . here are some of the things it can do for you:

- Teach you complete relaxation of your mind and body within minutes.
- Control Insomnia • Control Weight • Help you to stop Smoking • Eliminate Nervous Tension • Teach you Positive Thinking . . . easily and quickly.
- Teach you the dynamics of Health, Success and Happiness in a manner you never believed possible . . . while you rest and relax. • TEACH YOU THE SEVEN KEYS TO POWER.

Order "Health Through Transitional Sleep!" Now only \$3.00 — truly one of the most remarkable books you will ever read.

ARTS and SCIENCE RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Box 7021, Henry Clay Station, Dept. A, Lexington, KY 40502



# ASTROPROFILE

Yours for only \$10...

## SPACE AGE HOROSCOPE

“The most accurate, revealing and clearest of all computerized horoscopes.” Says: Joseph Goodavage

“As a science writer and astrologer myself, I have had my personal horoscope charted and projected by top astrologers all over the world. I paid anywhere from \$150, and more for these services. When the amazing computerized horoscopes were introduced, I carefully studied them. I recommend **ASTROPROFILE** above all others. **ASTROPROFILE**'s extremely perceptive insight into your personality and character can only be equalled by a horoscope prepared by your own personal astrologer. **ASTROPROFILE**'s analysis of your strengths and weaknesses, emotional make-up, your marital/social patterns and the projections of the coming year are truly amazing, accurate and profound.”

NOW, for the first time ever, you can have an authentic 50-page, in-depth, personal horoscope for only \$10. This is not the general type of summary you read in newspapers and magazines. This is the totally unique **ASTROPROFILE** that clearly defines the specific influences of each planet in your chart. A complete personal horoscope cast for you and you alone. No two **ASTROFILES** are alike. Each is perfectly calculated by computer to the exact time, day, year and place of your birth. **ASTROPROFILE** and only **ASTROPROFILE** gives you a complete, revealing character/personality analysis plus a startling 12-MONTH PROJECTION of the exciting year ahead for only \$10.

ASTROPROFILE, 79 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011

© Copyright 1970 Astroprofile, Ltd.



**JOSEPH GOODAVAGE,**

famed astrologer/author, has written dozens of articles for scientific publications. He is the author of these popular books on astrology: *Astrology — The Space Age Science*; *Write Your Own Horoscope*; *The Birthdate Book*; *The Great Aquarian Revolution*; and *The Astrological Guide and Mundane Almanac for 1970*.

**YOUR HOROSCOPE NOW PROGRAMMED  
IN THE VAST MEMORY BANKS  
OF AN IBM COMPUTER**

Yes, space age computers are the key to ASTROPROFILE's incredible success. ASTROPROFILE does in minutes what your personal astrologer would need up to a week to prepare. Your exclusive confidential report is based on exact cosmic influences of Sun, Moon and all of the planets. The ASTROPROFILE programme has taken a team of expert astrologers and mathematicians years to develop and calculate. Millions and millions of bits of information are stored in the ASTROPROFILE computer! At long last, ASTROPROFILE is ready to explore all of your most pressing problems and questions on personality, life pattern, future and more.

**SEE HOW ASTROPROFILE CAN HELP YOU  
CHANGE LIFE'S REVERSES INTO  
TRIUMPHANT SUCCESS**

Just think how important this new self-knowledge can be. Now you can make more accurate judgments on life goals, home and family ties, your romantic relationships, your career potential, health, your success pattern and so much more. Just imagine the impact of knowing five years ago what ASTROPROFILE can tell you today. For example: your 12-month projection pinpoints best times to make money decisions. When you should or should not travel. When you should especially protect your health. When you should guard against bad aspects in the signs. Remember, if ASTROPROFILE gives you insight into any one of your life problems it is well worth its low, low cost many times over.

**NO RISK! STUDY YOUR PERSONAL  
ASTROPROFILE FOR 10 DAYS FREE**

Yes, just as educators, psychologists and businessmen are using astrology in their jobs, now YOU can use your revealing ASTROPROFILE to guide you through a better happier life. See for yourself what the amazing 50-page, personalized ASTROPROFILE reveals about YOU and your days, weeks and months ahead. Study it at home for 10 days free! If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the report for a full refund. Just fill out the coupon with your birth information and mail right now. Your computerized ASTROPROFILE will be rushed to you immediately.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—MAIL TODAY!**

**ASTROPROFILE**  
79 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011

Dept. 08A

Please rush my personal and confidential ASTROPROFILE for only \$10. Enclosed is my check or money order for \$10.50, which includes \$.50 postage. I understand if I am not completely satisfied, I may return my report within 10 days and my money will be immediately refunded.

Or charge my  Diners # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Carte Blanche # \_\_\_\_\_  Uni-Card # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Master Charge # \_\_\_\_\_  BankAmericard # \_\_\_\_\_

(PLEASE PRINT)

**DATE OF BIRTH**

Month \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Year \_\_\_\_\_

**PLACE OF BIRTH**

City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_  
Country \_\_\_\_\_

**TIME OF BIRTH**

\_\_\_\_\_ AM  
\_\_\_\_\_ PM  
If unknown, we'll use  
12 noon of birth date.

Mr.  Mrs.  Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax

# WESTERN SHAMBALLA

From the mystical Church and College of the Brotherhood, high in the Rocky Mountains, these lectures by Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, are now made available; each in booklet form.

**\$1.00 each; 6 for \$5.00**

Astro-Chemical Analysis	Return of the Gods to America
The Authentic St. Germain	Secret Teachings - Himalayan Gurus
Symbolism of the Life of Jesus	Messiah Aggadath
Symbolism of the Great Seal	Man and the Mystic Universe
The Akashic Records and How To Read	How to Live in Harmony
Mysteries of Mt. Shasta	Shamballa
Atlantis & Lemuria	The Wheel of Life
Christ and the Last Days	Material Inharmony, How to Overcome
Concentration and Relaxation	Secret of True Prayer
Dragons of Wisdom	The Secret Teachings of Jesus
Milarepa, "The Tibetan Saint"	Reincarnation, Life After Death
The Great Master of the Himalayas	The World War and Reincarnation
Personal Experiences Among Masters	Maitreya, "Lord of the World"
Astral Projection	Bardo, Soul After Death
Mystery Teachings, 2nd Coming of Christ	The New Religion
Many That Are Now Living	The Pineal Eye
Man's Higher Self	Treasures of Light
Divine Healing	Dweller on the Threshold

FOUR GOSPELS (Interpretation), By Doreal	\$5.00
Instructions of a Master to His Chela, By Doreal	2.00
Four Planes of Healing, By Doreal	5.00
Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, By Doreal	2.00

You are invited to write for free literature comprising "Master Of Destiny", our magazine "Light on the Path", and a copy of our weekly Truth Sheet. No obligation.

**BROTHERHOOD OF THE WHITE TEMPLE, INC.**

**Dept. F, Sedalia, Colorado 80135**

# My Proof of Survival

FATE will pay \$5 for each story published in this department. Stories must deal with an actual experience proving spirit survival. They should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be mailed to FATE Survival Editor, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Manuscripts must show author's name and address and include a stamped self-addressed return envelope.

## THE GIFT OF LIFE

By Mitzi Molina

WHEN I LEFT MY father Charles E. Nall at the Veterans' Hospital in Dallas on June 17, 1953, he was in good spirits, bantering and gaily saying good-bye. We even had planned a trip—with a false good humor on my part. I doubted I would be going anywhere for pleasure. A large cavity in my left lung would not heal and just the day before Father's heart attack two weeks previously I had received notice that a bed was available in the Tyler (Texas) Sanatorium for Tuberculars. My doctor, J. O. Armstrong, believed the lung would have to be removed but Father didn't know this.

That night I couldn't sleep. Disturbed not only by my father's condition but my own pressing one I saw the soft light of dawn before I dropped into a troubled sleep.

At 9:30 the next morning the hospital called to say my father had died a few minutes earlier. Momentarily stunned I could think only of how well he had seemed the afternoon before. As if in a dream I found myself attending to funeral arrangements, listening to friends' condolences—and then suddenly I was completely alone in the house we had shared together since Mother's early

death. She had succumbed to tuberculosis and in my depression and grief it seemed the same fate awaited me. My bed at the sanatorium had been taken during the busy interim and I would have to wait for the next vacancy. In the meantime I was to rest as much as possible.

Several weeks passed and due to this delay Doctor Armstrong, a specialist in chest diseases, asked me to come in September 23 for another X-ray. The night before, although disturbed and apprehensive, I fell asleep quickly, knowing I'd have to be in the doctor's office early.



Mitzi Molina

**YOUR OWN ZODIAC SIGN EARRINGS**  
 IN FULL COLOR • CINEMASCOPE EFFECT  
**FOR MONEY—LOVE—HAPPINESS**

Gold Plated and Beautifully Gift Boxed  
 Available in Screw-on or for Pierced Ears  
 Order yours today — money back guarantee. Send BIRTH DATE

**\$2.50 PAIR POSTPAID**

**THIS WILL BE YOUR LUCKY DAY!**

MARLA GEMS CO. 5 HOWARD ST. (Dept. FZ.) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013



## LEARN ASTROLOGY

Easy Mail Order Lessons by a professional lecturer of 20 years. Write:  
**MILTON'S ASTROLOGICAL RESEARCH**  
 Box 2073, San Rafael, Calif. 94901

**Subliminal Prayer Recordings**  
**POSITIVE RESULTS**  
**Hypnotic Tapes & Records**  
**AUDIO-SONIC LABORATORIES**  
 Dept. O  
 909 Clover Ave., Canon City, Colo. 81212

### How to enter THE SILENCE

The experience of The Silence clarifies perception, intensifies effort, creates efficiency, and establishes prosperity. You can enter The Silence and profit by the experience. Complete instruction is given in **HOW TO ENTER THE SILENCE** ..... Price \$3.50.

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
 P. O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

## "FREE ZODIAC GIFT"

Interested in Astrology? In the profit and prestige of being an Astrologer? Send your name, address, city, state, Zip code and birthdate. I will mail your FREE gift together with information on my School of Astrology Correspondence Course of Astrology and other Astrology services.

Please enclose 25c to cover cost of mailing and handling. Send to:

Cora Citrusis School of Astrology, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 10295  
 Denver, Colorado 80210

In our small house my bedroom afforded a direct view through a hall that led to what had been my father's room. I now used it for storage and had not even replaced the burned-out light bulb. I am a light sleeper, quickly disturbed by small sounds, and that night suddenly I was awakened by a flood of brilliance emanating from my father's room. My first sensation was cold fear: perhaps someone had entered the house.

I lay panting in terror and for some reason kept remembering there was no light bulb in the socket and no flashlight could produce such vivid brightness. There was no sound except my own breathing. After a moment I realized I had to know who was in my father's room.

I flexed an elbow to rise and at that very moment the light was gone. I fell back on the pillows, heart pounding, and glanced at the luminous face of the clock. It read 4:18. Now I became aware of a presence in my room. Something moved along the covers and lightly touched my cheek.

"You are not to worry anymore, Sis."

From sheer relief and joy I burst out laughing. The voice was my father's — not an audible voice but the silent undeniable message that travels from heart to heart.

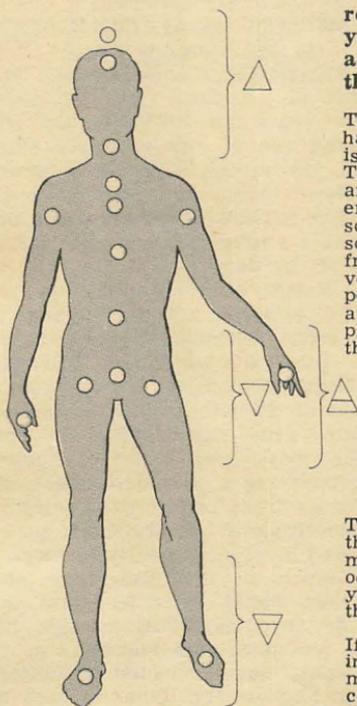
I knew I was fully awake. I was not to worry anymore. Father somehow had given me this information. Strangely comforted, I went immediately to sleep.

The following day the X-rays were made and I sat awaiting the verdict.

Dr. Armstrong looked perplexed as he said, "Whatever you've been doing, keep on doing it. Your cavity has disappeared — I don't know how or why — but it has. What do you think of that?"

"Are you sure?" I asked incredulously. Carefully he went over the X-

# Will you agree with us that a proper understanding of the sexual drive is of major importance in your spiritual life?



If you have failed to make desired progress in occultism, perhaps it is because you never have had available the Monastery's secret information on directing this most vital force.

The most advanced teachers and initiates have always known that Sexual Magic, as it is called, is the Bridge to Spiritual Power. This is why Monastery of the Seven Rays, an ancient secret brotherhood of the Andes, covers this topic in the utmost detail. No other school has ever dared to reveal these secrets so openly. They have in the past been passed from Master to disciple orally with the highest vows of secrecy. Why all of this? Because this powerful drive or energy within all of us has a spiritual side far more important than the physical side. This drive properly directed is the Foundation or Bridge to Spiritual Power, and the development of a Master Mind and Memory — a mind capable of daring the very limits of possibility.

- I. The Foundations of Sexual Magic
- II. The Deductions of Sexual Magic
- III. The Experimentation of Sexual Magic
- IV. The Projection of Sexual Magic

The Monastery's instruction goes beyond even the teachings of Aleister Crowley. Beyond the most complete Tantrick and Byzantine methods of Sexual Magic. The Monastery's second year's course in Sexual Magic is occultism of the future . . . TODAY.

If you are tired of the same old repetition in occultism and desire condensed powerful material that does not require a lifetime of continued study, mail the slip below today. All that you have ever desired to be awaits you by applying the Monastery's Power Course.

---

## MONASTERY OF THE SEVEN RAYS

P.O. Box 3390, Quito, Ecuador, S.A.

Kindly send by Air Mail with no obligation free information.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip..... 8F

## ARTHRITIS

### TRUE LIFE STORY

Paul McCoy was an arthritic during his lifetime. This condition also struck his two sisters and his son. They tried so many things. Then one day a friend in pharmaceutical circles told him about a wonderful medicine. He was so grateful he wanted to tell everyone about Norkon, the wonderful medicine for temporary relief in easing the minor pains and aches of arthritis, rheumatism, sciatica, neuralgia, neuritis, lumbago or bursitis.

Write for his remarkable experience and how thousands of others are now praising Norkon, too. It's free, and you may win so much. Send name and address to:

**NORKON, Dept. 2105**

101 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

## ASTROLOGY

### FREE CATALOG

ALWAYS THE MOST COMPLETE,  
UP-TO-DATE SOURCE FOR  
BOOKS, TEXTS, SUPPLIES, SERVICES.  
Oldest and largest Astrological publisher  
in the United States.

**LLEWELLYN PUBLICATIONS**  
Box 3383-F, St. Paul, MN 55101

## The Seven Laws of Life

Inspirationally received. With elucidation.

### THEY WILL MAKE YOU FREE!

On parchment, beautifully lithographed, in Gothic letters, gray, red and gold.

FRAME IT OR SEND IT TO FRIENDS  
AS A CARD

\$1.00 to: "EKRALF"  
2008 Laurel Canyon Blvd.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

News Wire: "Brain Waves Talk!"

## THOUGHT MIX

(Occult Revised)

Thought Electrics-Body Radio



End of guess, opinion, gullibility! Proved Method, not haphazard "meditating." Own thoughtforms do bidding. No theory. Replace thought substitutes. "Saved my life." "I'm now myself." Approvals from all quarters. Thought machines, healings, messaging, controls. Open mind eyes to 15 years proofs, lab testing in illustrated Confirmed Report, **ASTRAL MIND, \$4** (non-profit). Learn personal secret "combinations" now.

**SENSITRON SYSTEM**

Box 1155, St. Augustine, Florida 32084  
(Former Personal Science Inst., N.Y.)

ray with me, a picture that had become very familiar over these many months.

"I don't know what happened — but it does happen sometimes — and you *are* well. Definitely." He smiled and stood up. "Now get out. I have sick people to see." — *Dallas, Tex.*

## THE MYSTERIOUS ACCOUNT BOOK

By Mabel Warner Brown

ALEXANDER Kennedy lived the life of a recluse until his death several years ago in Minden, Ont. He was the son of my mother's elder sister. My mother, Margaret Stockton Bacon, who died September 11, 1948, had known him in his youth but he was a stranger to younger members of the family.

At Easter time in 1967 as the "family historian" I was asked to help settle Alexander's meager estate — most of which he had bequeathed to charity except for a bundle of documents left to Samuel Stockton, my grandfather. In this bundle we found a sales account book covering a period in the mid-1850's. Its front pages listed sales in a general store but the back pages recorded invaluable family history.

As much of this genealogy had not been found elsewhere and the recorder had neglected to sign his name we speculated endlessly as to who could have collected the information and written it in the back of such an account book.

I was especially intrigued, for in my study of the family archives I could locate no one who might fit the picture. Our forbears had been farmers with little or no schooling — but the handwriting in the account book was almost a work of art and correctly punctuated. To me this meant the writer had considerable education. The enigma was often in my mind until the morning of May 6, 1969.

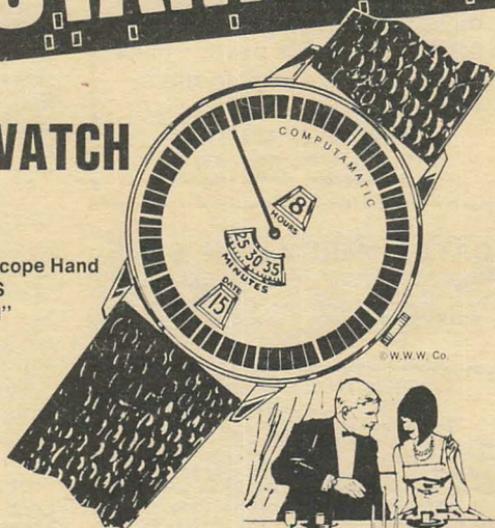
I wakened early and recalled fog-

Direct from Europe—announcing the amazing new

# COMPUTAMATIC

## world's first DIGITAL WRISTWATCH

- Flashes exact HOUR
- Flashes exact MINUTE
- Flashes exact DATE
- Exact SECOND shown by SweepScope Hand
- 3 OPTIVIEW "read-out" WINDOWS
- Triple-sized digits for "speed-read"
- Anti-Magnetic, shock-resistant
- Swiss-Jewelled Movement
- Electronically timed for accuracy
- Lifetime Mainspring
- Deluxe Goldtone Case
- Satin Brushed Dial
- Genuine LIZARD Band
- Full year guarantee



*The precision and prestige of a  
"computer on your wrist"*

Not just a timepiece  
but a conversation piece as well!

Not simply a watch—but a new *kind* of watch! No dials to read! No old-fashioned hands to follow! Instead—three newly perfected OPTIVIEW WINDOWS flash the exact time before your eyes INSTANTLY—in giant-size numerical digits! Just like a computer "read-out". And with computer accuracy! Destined to make conventional watches as obsolete as jets made propellers! Now obtain yours BEFORE general United States distribution. (Our first shipment is now fully cleared through U.S. Customs and awaiting immediate shipment to you!) COMPUTAMATIC makes a treasured personal accessory for yourself—or a truly UNUSUAL GIFT for that Special Someone on your list. Each one is brand-new, factory-sealed and FULLY GUARANTEED for a year. Luxuriously gift-boxed. Rare LIZARD (genuine!) BAND INCLUDED FREE. Your special Pre-Distribution Price is *not* \$60.00...*not* \$50.00...*not even the \$40.00* you might think was absolute minimum for this revolutionary precision instrument, NO! Your special Pre-Distribution Price is only \$19.95—complete! (All overseas shipping costs, insurance, handling, postage and U.S. Customs duties have been taken care of. You pay not one penny more.) Right now strap COMPUTAMATIC to your wrist—and watch your friends' eyes light up with envy. Not only a timepiece but a conversation piece as well. Money back guarantee if not completely delighted. Mail coupon now. Limited supply!

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Special  
Pre-Distribution  
Price only **\$19.95** complete  
(we pay all postage, handling, etc.)

#### HOUSE OF RITTER, INC.

P.O. Box 2995

Clinton, Iowa 52732

Please rush (how many: \_\_\_\_\_) COMPUTAMATICS on money-back guarantee. I enclose only \$19.95 each. YOU pay all postage, insurance, handling, etc.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

1-331-1-15099

## Prayer Works!

I have a prayer for you. It is called, "Special Meditation Technique." It is the most unusual prayer. Try it for any problem you have for 7 days. If your problem isn't solved, send the prayer back for a refund. Air mailed — \$3.00.

**CHARLES J. REDMOND**  
P.O. Box 8454, Dept. FA-PR  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90008

## CAYCE MEDITATION GEMS

Famous Lapis Lingua, Lapis Ligurius and Lapis Lazuli, in pouch, plus NEW secret meditation system based on their use. Complete, \$5.00.  
J. FEINER, Box 3897, Long Beach, Cal. 90803

## THE HOLY VIRGIN SEEN . . . PROPHESED

. . . in visions of an Amsterdam (Holland) woman. Projected pictures of future: Ocean sweeps across Europe. America punished, returns to Christ and His mother. Arabs, Red Chinese, march to war. Woe to Jerusalem! Huge serpents (humanism, communism) seen crawling across world. Cloudburst on Vatican foretold. Cause and cure by "Lady of All Nations." Book: \$2 to: **BEAUMONT, Box 915, Albany, Ga. 31702**

## SHOULD WE FEAR GOD?

For the Bible answer write:  
A CANDLE

Box 2325, Lehigh Valley, Pa. 18001

## ORIENTAL PERFUME OILS FROM FAR AWAY PLACES

FRAGRANCES OFFERED: Queen of the Nile, Black Tulip, Meditation, Drifting Sands, Sandalwood, Sambac, Mimosa, Sacred Lotus, Seventh Veil, Money Oil, Wisteria, Jasmine, Rose, Lilac, Violet, Magnolia, Gardenia, Carnation, Lavender, Potchouli, Ylang Ylang.

1 Dram, \$1.

2 Dram Gold Metal Top Bottle, \$2.

Special Offer: Any 6 Drams for \$5.

Mail order only. No C.O.D.

**GEORGIA BREWER**

952¼ S. Hobart, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

gily this day would have been my mother's 98th birthday, were she still living. Mother died after a series of strokes covering a period of five and a half years. Each stroke left her further impaired and various members of the family cared for her. She was with me during her last year.

As I lay in the dim light of breaking day recalling those sad times Mother suddenly appeared to me, seated in the low rocking chair she had occupied much of the time during her illness. To my astonishment she began to speak in the halting way that followed her first stroke:

"That account book belonged to Uncle John Stockton who was a schoolmaster until his eyes got bad. Then he kept a store in Gypsum Mines which was far away and we lost track of him. But when he was old he sent the book to my father. It came by stagecoach."

The vision faded but her words rang in my mind.

Immediately I started searching into the life of my grandfather's brother John. I learned that he had been a schoolteacher and in the 1850's he became a storekeeper and postmaster in the village of Gypsum Mines. Although the village ceased to exist in 1870 the names of its early residents entered as purchasers of goods in the general store—John Dochstader, A. McGregor, James Mann and Miss Helen Mead "who teaches piano and lives near McKinnon's mills"—proved beyond all doubt that the mysterious account book had been owned and its contents inscribed by my mother's uncle, John Stockton.—Welland, Ont., Canada.

## ON THE ROAD AHEAD

By Betty Merritt Lee

**M**Y BROTHER Arden Merritt was killed in a tractor accident in July of 1948. He was 15 years old.

I had been 15 when he was born

*“I would like everyone to know the purpose, the meaning and the wisdom of ECKANKAR.”*



**SRI PAUL TWITCHELL**  
World famous leader  
of the ECK Movement.



**BOOKS ON ECKANKAR**  
By Paul Twitchell

- ( 1 ) **THE TIGER'S FANG** .....\$2.00  
(The original, unabridged, privately printed edition. A collector's item. Autographed by Sri Paul Twitchell.)
- ( 2 ) **THE TIGER'S FANG** .....\$1.25  
(Lancer Paperback)
- ( 3 ) **THE ANITYA** ....\$4.95
- ( 4 ) **FLUTE OF GOD** ...\$3.95
- ( 5 ) **STRANGER BY THE RIVER** .....\$3.50
- ( 6 ) **KEY TO ECKANKAR** .....\$3.00
- ( 7 ) **ALL ABOUT ECK** ..\$3.00
- ( 8 ) **DICTIONARY OF ECK** .....\$2.00
- ( 9 ) **INTRODUCTION TO ECKANKAR** .....\$2.00
- (10) **ECKANKAR KEY TO SECRET WORLDS** ..\$1.25  
(Lancer Paperback)
- (11) **SPIRITUAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SATSANG CLASSES** .....\$2.00
- (12) **IN MY SOUL I AM FREE** .....\$1.00  
(Biography of Sri Paul Twitchell, by Brad Steiger.)

Nevada residents add 3% to cost. Foreign purchasers please pay in International Money Order.

ECKANKAR, the ancient Science of Soul Travel, is based on the most ancient teachings—it is the first true approach to the spiritual realms. Its success is a result of providing a method for individuals to demonstrate by their own volition **TOTAL AWARENESS OF GOD.**

**ECKANKAR, ASOST**

P.O. Box 5325, Dept. F  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102



Details on a study through discourses prepared by the **ECK MASTER** and tapes of his lectures will be sent upon request. Also ask for dates and locations of his forthcoming lectures.

## HERBS

Pure imported Ginseng or Fo-ti-teng

60 capsules, \$4.50.

Gota-Kola or Comfrey

60 capsules, \$3.00.

Postpaid. Other herbs available.

**GOLDEN GATE HERB RESEARCH**  
Box 77212-F, San Francisco, Calif. 94107

## • FREE •

"The Million Dollar Secret of the True Bible," or why people DON'T GET what they pray for, and HOW YOU CAN. For free complete instruction on this amazing basic discovery, send a card to:

**BIBLE SCIENCE**

Box 2, Station G, Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

## BOTH SEXES have horrid AGE SPOTS\*

AMAZING **H-3** PRODUCTS

**H-3** EUPHORIA CREME

\$3.00

♦ ♦ ♦

\*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you are GETTING OLD.

Hydroquinone—	Retail	\$3.50
Ginseng, 2 oz.	Save	.50

**H-3** Amazing Tablets  
for WELCOME RELIEF!

Reawakens your enthusiasm for living, inspires planning while mitigates actual miseries associated with the aging processes — gives prompt, temporary relief from muscular aches and pains.

MONTH'S SIZE	3 MONTHS
Retail \$6.50	Retail \$17.25
Save .75	Save 2.25
<b>\$5.75</b>	<b>\$15.00</b>

Calif. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. No stamps.

**D & C SUPPLEMENTS CO.**  
P.O. Box 1302, Studio City, CA 91604

and I loved him as much as if he had been my own child.

At the time of his death—he and a young friend Oscar Mankoph were riding the new tractor around the barn lot at the family home in Ottumwa, Iowa, and must have been going too fast, for the tractor flipped; Oscar jumped free but Arden went under it and suffered broken ribs and internal bleeding—I was working as a registered nurse at Jefferson County Hospital in Fairfield, Iowa. When my brother-in-law Alva Magill called to tell me Arden had been seriously hurt, my husband Robert and I quickly started on the short trip to Ottumwa.

Later I recalled I had felt an ominous depression that day, a sense of foreboding.

We were only a few miles out of Fairfield when I turned to my husband and said, "We don't have to hurry now. He is gone."

"What makes you say that?" Bob asked in astonishment.

"Because I saw my little brother standing on the road ahead. He was waving as if to say 'Good-bye.'"

Arden had died at the St. Joseph Hospital in Ottumwa at almost the moment I saw him on the road.—*Lynwood, Calif.*

## MEETING WITH FATHER ANDRES

By Ramona Baca

AUGUST 4, 1924, was a lovely day in Santa Fe, New Mex., where I had gone for a hurried shopping trip. I had little time to enjoy the weather, however, because of my anxiety to get home to Socorro and my month-old baby. My husband's 15-year-old cousin, Aurelia Baca, was with me. We were hurrying through an alley and almost reached the corner before we noticed the black-robed padre standing in front of the Catholic church, the San Michel. When he saw us, I greeted him.

He answered, "Hello, I'm Father

*If You Need Physical and Spiritual Healing,*

**ATTEND**  
**Second Annual**  
**BODY--MIND--and SPIRIT**  
**HEALING WORKSHOP**  
**May 21-22-23**



AMBROSE WORRALL



OLGA WORRALL



HAROLD SHERMAN



BOB MONROE



IRMA GLEN

**Arlington Hotel • Hot Springs National Park, Ark.**

Meet and work personally with these five renowned authorities in the realm of the mind: Olga and Ambrose Worrall, nationally accepted healing team from Baltimore; Bob Monroe, the man who leaves his body at will—and you can learn to duplicate his phenomenal astral body travel experiences; Harold Sherman, greatest lay authority on ESP; and Irma Glen, famous for her spiritually-oriented organ music. Hot Springs' internationally famous thermal baths make it the nation's greatest health Spa. Your donation of only \$45 entitles you to attend all sessions of this never-to-be-forgotten three-day and three-night event sponsored by ESP Research Associates Foundation.

ESP Research Associates Foundation  
1750 Tower Building  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

**MAKE YOUR  
RESERVATION  
TODAY!**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Second Annual Healing Workshop Reservations for which I enclose donation of \$45 per person to cover all Workshop sessions. My check or money order for \$\_\_\_\_\_ enclosed.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Make your own hotel or motel reservations. Write Foundation for Workshop Brochure, or call 501/FR 5-5561.

**AMERICA  
IS IN TROUBLE AND DANGER!**

All concerned should read about  
a blueprint for

**WORLD PEACE**

(Divinely Received)

Plan and lines of action explained in

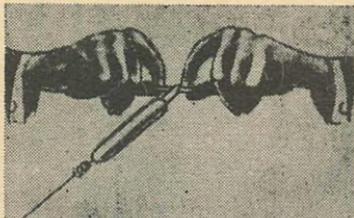
**"THE SOLUTION"**

Book, 188 pages, \$4.50

**"THE SOLUTION" — Dept. 7**

P.O. Box 263, Forest Hills, NY 11375

**Do YOU have  
the dowsing gift?**



**Find out with the  
Vibrosopic  
DIVINING ROD**

The Vibrosopic Divining Rod is an advanced design of instruments used by professional dowsers when they reportedly locate water, oil and valuable metals—including lost jewelry. Parapsychology views dowsing as a natural ability which is latent in many persons and instruments like the Vibrosopic Divining Rod are used merely to manifest or focus it.

Containing exclusive features of chambered handle and spring-jointed rod, the Vibrosopic Divining Rod sees use in a variety of fascinating party games. For example, the object may be to see whether one or more of a group can demonstrate dowsing talent by identifying one of several substances placed around a room from an unknown sample in the handle-chamber. Maybe *you* have the gift—and finding out can be great fun!

**Price \$4.95**

Complete instructions for use included

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Andres — Father Chaler they used to call me. You are Jose Chavez's daughter. I married one of his daughters but you can't be the one. You are one of the youngest."

I didn't reply; he hadn't married either of us. He had disapproved of Apolonia's choice, Juan Romero, and refused to conduct the service. I was only five years old then and never knew Father Andres.

He was a moody, scowling man and now even his appearance was frightening. His ragged beard and mustache were yellow-stained, his black tunic was food-spotted and he had ugly splotches on his hands.

"Father," I explained, "I would like to talk longer but I must get home to my baby." So we left him standing there.

Returning to Socorro I went directly to the house of my mother, Manu-elita Sanchez. My sister Apolonia was there. To them both I reported that I had seen and talked with Father Andres.

"You're crazy!" my sister exclaimed.

Mother looked at me in a strange way and said, "Go on, honey."

I told them the details of our encounter with the old padre in front of the church. Mother continued to look at me strangely and when she finally spoke her voice was very quiet.

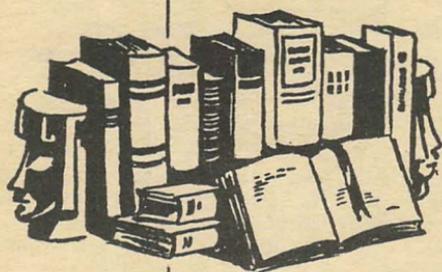
"Ramona, Father Andres died more than three years ago."

I was too stunned to believe her at first. I turned to my sister and said, "Maybe he wants you to forgive him."

"I won't ever forgive him! He can appear to you again!" she said.

I tried to laugh. "Not again," I said. "Now that I know he's dead, I'd run!"

The next time I saw my own priest, the Rev. P. J. Pelzer, he verified that Father Andres indeed had been dead more than three years. — Cucamonga, Calif.



## New Books

**A TRIPLE LOSS**  
**CURTIS FULLER** recently commented on the passing of Bishop James Pike, the controversial author of *The Other Side*. The accidental death of the good clergyman made front-page headlines across the nation. Actually Pike's fame can be attributed more to his forthright theological arguments than to his more recent interest in the psychic field. In contrast, it was only in the back pages of a recent Parapsychology Foundation Newsletter that I learned of the deaths of two other giants in the psychic field: C. J. Ducasse and Geraldine Cummins.

Perhaps the least known of the three, Curt John Ducasse was a highly respected figure in philosophy and former chairman of that department at Brown University. His active interest in the psychic field covered many years. Indeed, he was the most prominent American philosopher to champion paranormal phenomena and seek to incorporate them into his philosophical system. I had the privilege of meeting Dr. Ducasse a few years ago at a convention of the Parapsychological Association and I was impressed by the affection and regard with which he was held. It was highly fitting that just before his passing Parapsychology Foundation should have issued a monograph

by him, *Paranormal Phenomena, Science and Life After Death*.

Miss Cummins became widely known through her many books, most of them received through automatic writing, a gift she discovered in 1914. She also was well known in Ireland for her short stories, novels and plays. Psychic researchers who worked with Miss Cummins were impressed with her obvious sincerity and integrity. Her book, *Swan on a Black Sea*, a record of communications allegedly from the equally famous automatist, Mrs. Willett, is regarded by many as the most important evidence for survival to appear in decades. A fitting memorial to Miss Cummins would be the long overdue publication of this book in the United States.

By an interesting coincidence (or perhaps an example of Jungian synchronicity) Pike, Ducasse and Cummins all are most noted for their interest in the question of survival

By  
David  
Techter



after death. If any surviving spirits should have an interest in communicating it should be these three. And if mediums were available what a splendid opportunity for a modern series of "cross-correspondences," those complex series of messages allegedly arranged by the postmortem collaboration of a group of psychic researchers. Alas, I personally do not know even *one* American medium of the caliber of that original band of automatists (including Mrs. Willett). Perhaps FATE readers can recommend some sensitives (ideally three or four in different locations and unknown to one another) who might be willing to undertake such a project.

#### PRATT REPRINTED

ONE OF THE problems in studying a medium is evaluating the evidentiality of verbal material. While the score achieved at ESP card-calling can be assigned a mathematical probability no such measure can be applied to the typical mediumistic "message." One of the researchers who has tried to come to grips with this problem is J. G. Pratt, now associated with the University of Virginia Medical School. His first published paper in parapsychology, in 1936, dealt with his investigations of the mediumship of Mrs. Garrett which then were being conducted at the Duke Parapsychology Laboratory. The method of statistical evaluation proposed then was later refined in a 1948 paper coauthored with W. R. Birge and has become known in parapsychology as the Pratt-Birge method. Briefly, it involves the evaluation of a series of communications intended for particular persons by the persons for whom the messages were intended and by a group of unrelated persons who deal with the messages as if they had been intended for them. Ideally, by comparison the commun-

ications should prove far more applicable to the intended individuals than to the unrelated persons.

Both of these long-out-of-print papers have been reprinted in a new monograph by the Parapsychology Foundation entitled *On the Evaluation of Verbal Material in Parapsychology* (Parapsychology Foundation, 29 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. 78 pages, \$2.00) They are supplemented by a new introduction and a concluding section that discusses published reports of the use of the Pratt-Birge method. It is good to have these available again. Certain recent experiments in the psychic field (such as the dream research at Maimonides Hospital) again have brought up the problem of evaluating verbal material. None of the suggested procedures, including the Pratt-Birge method, is ideal. Most of them are cumbersome and wasteful of data. All of them rely on human beings who notoriously deny what they don't want to believe and agree with what they want to hear. Pratt raises the question of whether there are verbal materials so striking that they are evidential without cumbersome evaluation and he decides that there are. As an example he cites *Swan on a Black Sea*.

But perhaps for the nonresearcher the most interesting portion of this monograph will be an appendix to Pratt's 1936 paper which prints verbatim a sitting with Mrs. Garrett to illustrate how the material received from her was reorganized for evaluation. One is amazed at the wealth of detailed information produced by this medium at the height of her powers. Is there her equal in the world today?

#### A NOTABLE JOURNAL

IN MY recent remarks on the demise of *Psychedelic Review* I noted that it had been superseded by *The Journal for the Study of Con-*

## **THE PULSE OF CREATION**

(A 7-Volume Book Series)

### **THE VOICE OF VENUS**

(Volume 1 of the Series)

History reveals that in past ages and civilizations and at crucial periods of transition in man's life on planet earth, there has always arisen some great movement or some great Avatar, who has somehow succeeded in *turning* the tides of destructive, materialistic confusion into more constructive channels.

From OTHER PLANETS and Higher Spiritual Worlds, great movements are already in motion pouring in revitalizing wisdom and energy, thru various intuitive channels, into the minds of the more receptive.

Keystone in the Arch of these 7 great Books, is the Book, "The Voice of Venus," which is an *amazing revelation* of life on OTHER PLANETS. Thru this book you will be taken across the limitless voids of space to our nearest sister planet, Venus, and conducted on a personal tour, thru the beautiful VENUSIAN CITIES, constructed of *pure Crystalline Energy*.

"The Voice of Venus" will leave you in *awed amazement* at its astounding revelations.

Authentically portrayed in ACTUAL WORDS of a Great Venusian MASTER through the channelship of the scientific and clairvoyant mind of Electronic Engineer Ernest L. Norman.

Illustrated, \$4.95. Plus 18c postage.

### **"The TRUE LIFE of JESUS of NAZARETH — The CONFESSIONS of ST. PAUL"**

Slashing through 2,000 years of Christian fanaticism, this book presents the true life story — before and AFTER crucifixion — of Jesus; and exposes for all time the great hypocrisy of the Christian religion as the culmination of a villainous plot, contrived by the arch-villain, Saul of Tarsus (later called Saint Paul) and his cohort Judas Iscariot; a plot which changed the world's history for thousands of years!

Contained in a long-hidden book is this amazing revelation, delineated by no less than Saul himself; the true life story of Jesus . . . who his real mother and father were . . . His truly espoused . . . and His true teachings!

The included booklet, "The Eye Witness Account," taken from the actual ancient parchment, is the true account of the crucifixion and the life of Jesus after this tragic event!

An amazing revelation which will, once and for all, erase false and harmful doctrines from the minds and hearts of all who read it!

This book will also completely vindicate the Unarius mission and its re-establishment as a continuation of the mission of Jesus; and will effectively help prove that Unarius is the beginning of the "Second Coming."

Send for free Unarius library lists and literature.

"The True Life of Jesus — Confessions of St. Paul," including "The Eye Witness Account," 500 pages, \$2.50 Paperback — \$4.50 Hardbound. Plus 18c postage.

Californians please add 5% tax.

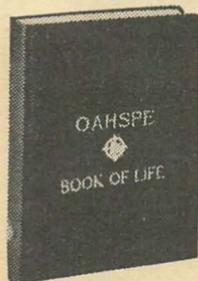
**UNARIUS PUBLISHERS, Dept. F  
P.O. Box 8216, Glendale, Calif. 91214**

## A BOOK OF LIFE . . . OAH SPE!

Such books as OAH SPE (meaning Sky, Earth and Spirit) are given mankind but once each 3,000 years, at the birth of a new cycle in man's evolution. OAH SPE is a key to the past, a panorama of the present and a preview of the future. OAH SPE bridges the gap between the Seen and Unseen Worlds, explains psychic phenomena in terms anyone can understand, floods the mind with new LIGHT on life's every problem.

910 pages, 95 illustrations.  
Thirty-six books in one volume.

36 BOOKS CONTAINING: History of Planets, History of Every Major Religion, History of the Human Races, Man's Origin, Purpose and Destiny Revealed, Secrets of the Sphinx, Secrets of the Great Pyramid of Gizeh, Secrets of Submerged Continents, Missing Link Between Man and Beast!



**FACTUAL**  
**INFORMATIVE**  
**SCIENTIFIC**

OAH SPE is an education in itself. Tremendous in scope, it embraces new knowledge, new worlds of which "modern" science as yet hardly is aware. Those seeking answers, science cannot supply, will find them in OAH SPE.

**36 BOOKS IN ONE VOLUME AT  
A SINGLE-BOOK PRICE — \$10.00**

**ORDER TODAY!**

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

P.O. Box 249 Highland Park, Ill. 60035

sciousness (844 San Ysidro Lane, Santa Barbara, Calif., 93103. \$5.00 per year). I since have read the first two years—there are two issues per year—of this periodical and am much impressed. The material varies widely. Not everyone will be "turned on" by such articles as "Helical Structure of Experienced Temporal Dimension at the Level of Life-Trajectory or "The Noetic Relevance of Psychotropic Molecules." (To save a fruitless search in the dictionary I will tell you "noetics" is Editor Muses' coined term for "the study of consciousness.") And I must admit that I was unable to understand Arthur Young's "Ontology Based on the Study of Dimension." On the other hand, papers with such unpromising titles as "Craftsmanship and Design Today" and "A New Look at the Present Protest of Youth" proved to be quite strikingly relevant to the journal's policy.

The authors most familiar to FATE readers will be Montague Ullman, Stanley Krippner and Claudio Naranjo and I am happy to say these gentlemen maintain their expected high standards. Naranjo's excellent paper discussing the relationship of a psychedelic experience to a mystical one whets one's appetite for his promised book of which this article is a chapter. While I was unable to follow Muses' discussion of higher mathematics I found his editorials consistently worthwhile. The most recent ends with the arresting words: "Telling people from our ignorance that there is no immortality is a grave logical error and is highly psychonoxious. The indicated next step in the training of psychotherapists, priests of all religions and educators is training in out-of-the-body experience and its voluntary control."

Another arresting article was Arthur Young's "Some Reactions to

- Will I get the job?
- Does he/she love me?
- Shall I take a trip?
- How can I get the money?

Have a question? Ask the Oracle — The Oracle of Fortuna! It's a simple and effective system of divination that helps you answer specific questions concerning the ordinary material events of your daily life.

Ophiel "rediscovered" this Little System from a certain game of Solitaire that was originally used as divination. It doesn't "tell" your "future", but if used carefully and respectfully the Oracle gives good guidance/answers to your questions.

### HOW DOES IT WORK?

The Oracle of Fortuna is an easy-to-use, easy-to-learn combination of astrology and magick.

The only "equipment" you need is a new deck of ordinary playing cards, seven Planet Cards, four Elemental Cards, and the Divination Instructions. All but the regular deck is included in this book.

The four suits of the ordinary deck of cards correspond to the four suits of the

Tarot Pack — but unlike the Tarot, the Oracle answers specific questions and there are no restrictions on the number of questions/divinations that you can run on the same day.

### FREE YOURSELF FROM FATE

The Oracle gives answers in the form of easily read symbols which you will learn to understand and interpret from the information and knowledge in this book.

In an Oracle of Fortuna divination there are no "bad" answers. If the divination comes to what is called a "stuck" position, this kind of answer indicates the reason for the "sticking" and, what is more important, the solution to the situation!

As you secure a pattern of symbols through an Oracle of Fortuna divination, you can "read" from the cards/symbols how the fundamental Inner Plane Forces are disposed in regard to the questions you are "fore" asking. You can then act or not act accordingly, and alter the events of this life!

### JUST PUBLISHED

This is the latest book of Ophiel, the occult teacher/writer of the famous Art and Practice books. Ophiel has asked the Oracle many, many questions for himself and others and is so pleased with this system of divination that he is giving all occult students the chance to discover it and ask the Oracle!

Illustrated, \$4.95

(MN residents please add 3% sales tax.)

THE GNOSTIC INSTITUTE  
P.O. Box 3383-F5  
St. Paul, MN 55101

# ask the ORACLE

## "With God All Things are Possible!"

Are you facing difficult problems? Poor Health? Money or Job Troubles? Unhappiness? Drink? Love or Family Troubles? Would you like more Happiness, Success and "Good Fortune" in Life? If you have any of these problems, or others like them, Dear Friend, then here is wonderful NEWS of a remarkable NEW WAY of PRAYER that is helping thousands to glorious new happiness and joy.

Just clip this message now and mail with your name and address. We will rush this wonderful NEW MESSAGE OF PRAYER and Faith to you by Return Mail absolutely FREE! We will also send you FREE, this beautiful GOLDEN CROSS for you to keep and treasure.

**FREE**



**LIFE-STUDY FELLOWSHIP**  
Box F-1715, Noroton, Conn. **GOLDEN CROSS**

### AFTER DEATH WHAT?

Oblivion? Heaven? Hell? Resurrection? Judgment? Reincarnation? Is there a post-death existence? 7000-word epic "REINCARNO" by Angelo Emmanuel of Jerusalem. \$1.95.

**HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL**  
Box 7602, Long Beach, Calif. 90807

### FIND TRUE SERENITY

Relax . . . Listen . . . Learn . . . and discover Peace and Tranquility beyond your fondest dreams, as countless others have done.

### LOBSANG RAMPA

Famous Author



### THE ONLY AUTHORIZED RECORDING

personally approved by Lobsang Rampa and specially made by him for this purpose. Let Dr. Rampa teach YOU the science and art of MEDITATION . . . and enjoy inner contentment. Send for this 12", 33 1/2 r.p.m. recording NOW!

Enclose check or money order for \$4.95 (\$5.95 outside continental U.S.) to:

**Henderson Co., Dept. A-3, Box 287**  
Port Huron, Michigan 48060, U.S.A.

Arthur Koestler's *The Ghost in the Machine.* I found myself thinking as I read, "Why, yes, of course. Now, why haven't I realized this before?" Perhaps the most striking statement therein was: "The Skinner behaviorist school of psychology, which avers that man is purely a mechanism, is holding the gun and it is not a question of who is right but of weapons." One can see on reflection that it was ever thus from Jesus before the high priests to Galileo before the Inquisition down to Jule Eisenbud attempting to "sell" Ted Serios to the parapsychologists.

Those readers who are interested in all or part of the above are advised to support this excellent journal. Let us hope that in time it may expand into a quarterly.

### OTHER REVIEWS

**THE SECOND GENESIS: THE COMING CONTROL OF LIFE** by Albert Rosenfeld, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood, N.J., 1969, 327 pages, \$6.95.

Albert Rosenfeld, Science Editor for *Life Magazine*, is one of the nation's most respected writers on science.

In *The Second Genesis* he discusses the incredible possibilities of artificial breeding, psychochemicals and cybernetics in the science-fiction world man is entering. He develops the term "biosocioprolepsis" to describe the anticipation and assessment of biomedical research and development on society.

Part I deals with "Refabrication of the Individual" focusing on such subjects as resuscitation from clinical death, prolonging life, body-freezing for eventual earth resurrection and related accomplishments of present and future technology. Part II, "The Exploration of Prenativity," treats the prospects of biomedical tampering before birth and the sweeping connotations of asexual reproduction

and genetic manipulation. Part III treats "The Control of the Brain and Behavior."

Such feats will bring, along with their gains (such as the elimination of old fears), new and unprecedented hazards, controversies and confusion. Throughout the book Rosenfeld calls attention to the ramifications of escalating biomedical knowledge in terms of the legal, social, ethical, religious, aesthetic and political questions that are bound to rise.—*Tommy W. Rogers.*

**SENSORY DEPRIVATION: FIFTEEN YEARS OF RESEARCH**, edited by John P. Zubek, Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York, N.Y., 1969, 522 pages, \$9.50.

*Sensory Deprivation* is a technical handbook, the most comprehensive review available of the research dealing with sensory, perceptual and social deprivation, written in a scholarly fashion and well-indexed and documented. To assist the reader in further study, 37 pages of references and a 23-page supplementary bibliography are included. The book is intended primarily for the psychologist or graduate student in psychology but may be of interest to persons seeking knowledge of the specific psychological and physiological effects of restricted sensory input and social isolation.

The book is divided into 13 chapters. The first reviews the historical background of sensory deprivation research as it developed following the well-known pioneering work conducted at McGill University in the early 1950's. The second chapter is devoted to methodological considerations. The next nine chapters are detailed reviews of experimental findings relating to specific areas of interest. Among the topics covered are motivational and procedural variables affecting results of sensory deprivation studies; hallucinations,

**AQUARIUS BORN!**

**AQUARIUS INSPIRED!**

**AQUARIUS TIMED!**

**N O W**

**SECRETS REVEALED BY AQUARIUS**

**MYSTIC and IMMORTALITY**

(past life) EXPERT . . .

**DR. PATRICIA DIEGEL**

discloses hidden secrets in her just off the press — first of a series — book . . .

**"REINCARNATION & YOU"**

Send \$5.00 to:

**UNIVERSAL PUBLICATIONS**

P.O. Box 15130, Las Vegas, Nev. 89114

(First 1,000 copies autographed)

**UFO & OCCULT BOOKS  
AT REASONABLE PRICES**

*This Month's Special:*

**EDGE OF TOMORROW**

**By Reinhold Schmidt**

This is the full—and until now, suppressed—account of Mr. Schmidt's contact with beings from the planet we call Saturn. You will read of his amazing voyages to the Arctic Circle and to a secret chamber inside the Great Pyramid . . . . . \$2.50

Send for our free book list:

**SAUCER NEWS Book Center**

P.O. Box 163, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

**TAKE A SPACE TRIP!**

READ

<b>MY VISITS TO OTHER PLANETS</b>	
By Helen I. Hoag	\$3.00
<b>WHAT HAPPENS BETWEEN LIVES</b>	
By Helen I. Hoag	\$2.00
<b>TECHNIQUE OF PAST LIVES RECALL</b>	
By Helen I. Hoag	\$2.00
<b>MY LIVES ON ATLANTIS</b>	
By Helen I. Hoag	\$1.50
<b>DAWN OF CREATION</b>	
By Mara Menara	\$1.50
<b>MEET THE LORDS</b>	
A monthly publication, each	\$1.00
(Per year, \$10.00) Please send International M.O. if outside U.S.A. FREE: Get your own Space Number, and brochure. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope to: The Awareness Research Foundation, Inc. Box 143, North Miami, Fla. 33161, U.S.A.	

**GENUINE CARNELIAN SCARAB**

Egyptian symbol of life and luck. Handcarved, sterling mounted, gift boxed. History included. A treasured talisman to keep or give proudly.

\$3.75

J. Feiner, Box 3897, Long Beach, Cal. 90803

**AMAZING "LUCKY STARR" DECALS!**

Let others know of your interest in astrology! Beautiful 4 inch size for display on your car! Meet many people of your own sign and beliefs. Our decals are not for sale at any store. Attractive in reds, blues, black on whites. Small size for purses, wallets, glasses, many uses! CARRY YOUR SIGN WHEREVER YOU GO! One set \$1.25—two for only \$2.00 ORDER YOURS TODAY! Starr, Box 686, Los Altos, Calif. 94022. Money back if not delighted!

**MEDIUM EXPLAINS ESP**

Phenomena of materialization, healing, and death—in free pamphlet Write:

**POWER PUBLICATIONS**  
Box 442-F, Sparta, Wis. 54656

**LIFE AFTER DEATH!  
THREE CONVINCING VOLUMES**

By Anthony Borgia

"LIFE IN THE  
WORLD UNSEEN"  
"MORE ABOUT LIFE  
IN THE WORLD UNSEEN"  
"HERE AND HEREAFTER"  
\$3.00 each — \$7.50 for 3

**DRAMATIC PROPHECIES OF  
THE GREAT PYRAMID**

By Rodolfo Benavides

\$5.00

Send for book list.  
Californians pls. add 5% tax  
H. G. WHITE, Publisher  
420 Sutter Street  
San Francisco, Calif. 94108

sensory phenomena, and perceptual-motor effects of deprivation; physiological and biochemical effects of deprivation; factors affecting individual tolerance for deprivation; deprivation in eye surgery patients; and studies of behavioral changes occurring in small groups during confinement. The remaining two chapters discuss the findings presented in relation to physiological, psychoanalytical, optimal stimulus level and expectancy theory.

In general, it seems well established that sensory and perceptual deprivation frequently facilitates reports of hallucinations and perceptual distortions. Most complex sensory phenomena seem to be reported only after a period of deprivation in excess of one day. The occurrence of these sensory phenomena is affected by numerous situational factors including the motives and expectations of the subject. Anxiety facilitates these reports and there is some unconfirmed evidence suggesting measurable personality differences between subjects who report such experiences and those who do not. In any event there are measurable personality variables related to tolerance for sensory deprivation. The sensory phenomena reported during deprivation are not regarded as physiologically or psychologically equivalent to those reported by persons under the influence of hallucinogenic drugs. The relationship between brainwashing and sensory deprivation is considered, at best, as tenuous. Persuasability does appear to be increased under deprivation but effects extending beyond the period of deprivation probably do not occur.

This book is a major contribution to our knowledge of the effects of monotonous environments and absolutely essential reading for anyone who is concerned in any way with the effects of restricted sensory experience.—C. J. Parshall.



## SYDNEY OMARR'S ASTROLOGICAL REVELATIONS ABOUT YOU!

Includes: YOUR SEX AND LOVE • YOU . . . AS A TEENAGER  
• YOUR CHARACTER AND LIFE • YOUR SECRETS  
• HOW TO RELATE TO ALL OTHER SIGNS, INCLUDING  
YOUR OWN • YOUR CAREER • YOUR HAND AND YOU

Plus: . . . a special analysis by famed astrologer CARL PAYNE TOBEY!  
"REVELATIONS ABOUT YOU BY SYDNEY OMARR", termed by TIME  
Magazine . . . "highly intelligent . . . most skillful public protagonist astro-  
logy has . . ."

Include date of birth for a revealing, intimate experience which could  
change the direction of your life!

only **50¢** each

or ALL 12 ASTROLOGICAL REVELATIONS \$5.95



**The Thought Dial Way to a Healthy and Successful Life**  
by Sydney Omarr  
**\$8.95**



**The Truth About Astrology**  
by Sydney Omarr  
**\$1.00**



**An Astrology Primer for the Millions**  
by Carl Payne Tobey  
**\$2.50**



**Prophecy for the Millions**  
by Edward Albertson  
**\$2.50**



**Psychic Talents for the Millions**  
by Geoffrey Marlowe  
**\$2.50**



## COOKING WITH ASTROLOGY

by Sydney Omarr and Mike Roy

A famous chef teams with Omarr to provide an informative, entertaining valuable work . . . **COOKING WITH ASTROLOGY IS THE MOST UNIQUE BOOK OF ITS KIND!**

Menus, recipes, detailed analysis of your **FOOD AND LIFE**—covering **EVERY SIGN OF THE ZODIAC!**

Change your life style to **FUN, FOOD, AND ASTROLOGY** with the help of a world-renowned astrologer and the most readable, knowledgeable chef of our time. You'll never regret it—includes what you are, who you can become, how others respond to you—and, **HOW TO MAKE EACH AND EVERY DAY ONE OF GLORIOUS DINING PLEASURE AND PERSONAL ENLIGHTENMENT!**

only **95¢**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

9th House Publishing Co.  
Box 1092  
Hollywood, Calif. 90028

My Birthdate is: \_\_\_\_\_

Gentlemen: I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for the following: \_\_\_\_\_

ON ALL ORDERS,  
INCLUDE 35¢ FOR  
POSTAGE AND  
HANDLING.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ No COD's  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Please  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Money Back  
if not  
delighted.

# YAHWEH

Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow

By Joseph Jeffers, D.D.

Interested in ESP, Prophecy, the Occult? Dissatisfied with the churches?

The best, truest and new interpretation of the Dead Sea Scrolls.

Is Reincarnation the answer? For 40 years all great World Events foretold!

Just returned from 3rd trip to Holy Land investigating D.S.S.

This book has all the answers! "The most provocative book ever to hit the press!"

## "NEW SECRETS OF HEALTH, YOUTH AND GOOD LOOKS"

Do's and don'ts in the cause and treatment of disease. The real causes of illness are wrong diet, lack of exercise and internal pollution. Was \$3.95—now \$1.95.

Write for information on Life Readings—and a new "YAHWEH POWER" report weekly. World events prophetically explained—dreams—ESP and health.

AMBASSADORS OF YAHWEH

P.O. Box 23060, San Antonio, Tex. 78223

## I Believe in White Magick

### LEGENDARY RITUALS, AUTHENTIC RECIPES & INVOCATIONS

Legendary Money Ritual, \$3.00. Legendary Invocation "To Gain Man's Love," \$2.00. Legendary Invocation "To Gain Woman's Love," \$2.00. Recipe for Spiritual Balm Brand Water, \$2.00. Recipe for Love Brand Bouquet Oil, \$2.00. Authentic Recipe "Spirits of Nature Brand Oil," \$2.00. "Flab-bie Flesh" Brand Bath Tonic, \$2.00.

### "GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY" OF THE ESOTERIC SOCIETY

Study the Methodology of Candle Worship, Usage of Sacred Oils, Incenses, Roots and Herbs. Detailed study of Legendary Rituals for Uncrossing, Love Rituals, Money Rituals, Power Rituals, Peaceful Home Rituals. Also study the Art of Attention, Concentration, Self-Confidence, Magnetizing, Banishing Evil or Unwanted Forces, and much more. Study all the Strange Secrets. Please send stamped envelope for details on Registration Fee and Membership Dues (age 18 years or over).

"Millions of Spiritual Creatures walk the earth, unseen, both when we wake and when we sleep."—John Milton (1608-1674)

MASSINE, Dept 8R  
5466 Santa Monica Blvd.  
Hollywood, Calif. 90029

THE PSYCHIC READER, edited by Martin Ebon, World Publishing Co., New York, N.Y., 1969, 226 pages, \$4.95.

The *Psychic Reader* is one of several collections of articles edited by Martin Ebon on diverse aspects of parapsychology. As editor, Mr. Ebon combines several talents: he has served as an administrator with the Parapsychology Foundation and as editor of several periodicals; he has written on both psychics and public affairs and he is an able and excellent book reviewer (as readers of the *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research* are aware).

The new collection offers a wide assortment of topics, authors and sources. The list of contributors includes Dr. Gertrude Schmeidler of the City College of New York, popular writers Archie Jarman and Susy Smith and one writer laconically identified as "a frustrated cookbook author."

The *Psychic Reader* consists of three sections: clairvoyance, mind over matter, and survival of death.

Of the three sections "Clairvoyance in Action" fares best. Although the spontaneous cases mostly are pure anecdotal matter (with the exception of a contribution from the British investigator Rosalind Heywood) they all have the ring of truth. Unfortunately an article on Helen Blavatsky, the foundress of the Theosophical Society, seems out of place in this section but on the other hand a fine article on the Viennese clairvoyant Raphael Schermann is most welcome, especially since the experiments with Schermann have not been translated into English. Rounding out the section are articles on attempts to pool and verify predictions and telepathic dream research.

As the section of clairvoyance fares best, "Mind Over Matter"—consisting of only four papers—fares worst. The first paper deals

# THE SCIENCE OF DEATH

(Guédé-Nibo)

is fully discussed in Lesson VIII  
of

## THE LIGHT OF THE WISDOM COURSE

This course also includes the most  
comprehensive presentation of

**TAROT**

**ALCHEMY**

**MEMORY DEVELOPMENT**

**META-MEDITATION**

**NEW AGE SCIENCES**

The Light of the Wisdom Instruction Series presents the most penetrating and informative Occult Instruction available to the Truth-Seeker in this New Age.

*Send for Free Information*

**Marc Lully, Director**

**ESOTERIC TRADITIONS**

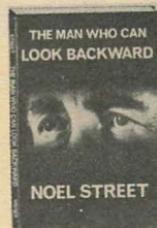
**RESEARCH ACADEMY**

5514 Blackstone, Suite 326

Dept. 1, Chicago, Illinois 60637

## TOURING U.S.A. 1970

Rev. NOEL STREET, late of London and New Zealand, will visit most American cities in 1970. During two world-tours this gifted channel has publicly demonstrated his interests in reincarnation and spiritual healing in churches, halls, on TV and radio. Author of:



### Latest book on REINCARNATION

First-ever by a man who has proven that he can actually trace back past lives of living persons. \$3.00



#### Reviews include:

Theosophical Soc. Sydney: "Spirit and matter seem united in this fascinating book. Recommended for all to read."

Psychic News, London: "Noel Street has a keen sense of humor and all will enjoy this lively book."

**\$3.50**



This leaflet on Akashic Life Readings included with either book, or sent separately on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Individual appointments arranged while on tour. Postal readings still available.

**TOUR:** May/June — Chicago, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas and surrounding areas. Inquiries welcome from churches, groups interested in metaphysics, reincarnation, etc., also radio or TV stations.

**REV. NOEL STREET**

P.O. Box 27, F.D.R. Station

New York, N.Y. 10022

Phone: 212-751-2723

## THE LOST CONTINENT

DEAD SEA SCROLLS decoding exposes EDEN PARADISE older than Mu, Lemuria or Atlantis populated by disease, age and death-free super-race of Nature-people!

7000-word Classic "The LOST CONTINENT" by Angelo Emmanuel of Jerusalem. \$1.98.

**HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL**

**Box 7602**

**Long Beach, CA 90807**



## DEATH MUST GO!

Are you tired of reincarnation and want eternal physical life?

"LOST LAWS OF CIVILIZATION," \$2.00. PLUS FREE: PHYSICALISM SECRETS for young and old, unrealized until now. The world has been betrayed for 6,000 years. TO SURVIVE, ACT NOW. The GOD OF LIFE has a plan for you.

T. R. Reeves, D.P., Physicalism Secrets-5  
Box 1854, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252

THE MYSTIC EYE

## OCULT SUPPLIES

LEGENDARY OILS, INCENSE  
HERBS, BOOKS AND CANDLES

### CEREMONIAL INCENSES

SKILLFULLY FORMULATED OF FINEST QUALITY HERBS, OILS, AND OTHER INGREDIENTS... EXOTICALLY FRAGRANT.

SUCCESS - MONEY DRAW BRAND - MEDITATION - BLACK ARTS - MYSTIC RITES - WISDOM - VISION - COMPELLING - NEFERTITI - SPIRITUAL - FRANKINCENSE - PROTECTION - CROSSING - MYRRH - CONCENTRATION - SPECIAL FAVORS - PATIENCE - SANDALWOOD - LOVE - PEACE - FAST LUCK - HELPING HAND - DRAGONS FIRE.

1/4 LB. APOTHECARY JAR - W/INSTRUCTIONS \$1.25 EACH

### RITUAL OILS

COMPOUNDED OF IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC AROMATICS ACCORDING TO LEGENDARY OCULT FORMULAS.

SANDALWOOD - WISTERIA - VISION - MUSK - MASTER - LOVE - SLAVE - LOTUS - VAN-VAN - IRRESISTIBLE - PATCHOULI - COME-TO-ME - CONCENTRATION - JOHN THE CONQUEROR - SPIRITUAL - ANOINTING - SUCCESS - COMPELLING - FAST LUCK - PSYCHIC POWER - JASMINE - SPIRIT GUIDE - MONEY DRAW BRAND - DRAGON BLOOD - CLEOPATRA - UNCRASSING.

1 DRAM BOTTLE \$1.00 - 2 DRAM BOTTLE \$1.75

SYMBOL CANDLES FOR RITUALS... FINEST QUALITY WAX

JINX-REMOVING - MALE OR FEMALE IMAGE - REVERSIBLE ACTION - SEVEN KNOB WISHING - FINANCE - CRUCIFIX - ZODIAC (STATE BIRTHDATE) DIRECTIONS INCL. \$1.50 EACH. UNUSUAL BOOKS... MASTER BOOK OF CANDLE BURNING... LEGENDS OF INCENSE, HERBS AND OILS... 7 KEYS TO POWER... MAGIC OF HERBS - \$2.00 EACH - ALL FOUR \$7.00. CALIFORNIANS, PLEASE ADD 6% SALES TAX - WE MAKE NO SUPERNATURAL CLAIMS WHATSOEVER. SEND FOR LIST.

**THE MYSTIC EYE OCULT STORE**

396 BROADWAY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94133

with the levitating monk, St. Joseph of Copertino. This much-abbreviated account, although it has pedagogic value, could have been replaced by something of more current interest. Readers can find a scholarly account of the 17th-Century monk's life in Eric Dingwall's *Some Human Oddities*. The article on Ted Serios in this section well may be the most interesting part of the book. However, the main portion of "Mind Over Matter" is devoted to psychic surgery, which after the recent fiasco in the Philippines has left a bad taste in everyone's mouth.

The final and longest section, "Survival of Death," presents two main topics, "ghosts" and mediums. The "ghosts" figure in a series of tearoom stories which are hardly impressive—even when teamed with an article by Gertrude Schmeidler. Most of the material on mediums concerns Arthur Ford, Bishop Pike and an overly-melancholy remembrance of the mishandled case of Margery Crandon. The latter, like the article on Madame Blavatsky, seems out of place.

Mr. Ebon has presented a pleasant readable book which gives the general public a full, fair and unsensational view of parapsychology. Despite the unevenness I have noted, *The Psychic Reader* does have something to say. — D. Scott Rogo.

**BEYOND ESP, The Gifts of the Spirit**, by Gilbert N. Holloway, Frederick Fell, Inc., New York, N.Y., 247 pages, \$5.95.

The title *Beyond ESP* is misleading for this is a religious book, Fundamentalist in slant and largely addressed to Dr. Holloway's own followers. It is the Holy Spirit that is "Beyond ESP" and the author urges his readers to embrace that Spirit.

"It is far, far more important," Dr. Holloway writes, "to contact the Holy Spirit and submit to Him than



# FREE!



# YOUR NAME ON THE SPACE SCROLL

NO OBLIGATION

## "Participate With Me in a Remarkable Experiment"

States Ted Owens, noted Space Age Prophet, who has predicted and altered the course of intensity of earthquakes and hurricanes.

"I am in daily contact with the SPACE INTELLIGENCES (SI's) who wish to save this country from an impending disaster of terrible scope and consequences. It could eliminate 90% of the American population.

"The SI's (SPACE INTELLIGENCES) WANT TO HELP. They will NOT help unless you cooperate with them.

"Show the SI's your good wishes by putting your name on the SPACE SCROLL. They will know the very moment you fill in the coupon below."

### FREE! NO GIMMICKS! NO MONEY SOLICITED!

Gray Barker, world-famous UFO investigator says, "I am skeptical of Ted Owens' statement, above, but I have already placed my name on the scroll as an experiment. I am acting as Ted Owens' agent because I am publisher of his book.

### FANTASTIC RESULTS

"I promise absolutely no results whatsoever, but I do ask, however, that you write a letter, reporting any unusual experiences or results you have after putting your name on the scroll. Some people have claimed fantastic results. One woman inherited \$5,000 after filling in our coupon; another found a \$50.00 bill under an old rug; a man, bankrupt by hurricane disasters in Florida, now has a fat checking account; a Utah woman claims she met space people. You may not believe it, but it costs only a postage stamp. Request as many names on scroll as you wish. IT'S FREE!

### "HOW TO CONTACT SPACE PEOPLE"

"I am publisher of Ted Owens' amazing book, **HOW TO CONTACT SPACE PEOPLE**, which retails at \$5.00. Readers of this magazine may obtain it, while the supply lasts, for only \$3.00. Although you may request unlimited free names on the Space Scroll, **ONLY ONE BOOK MAY BE ORDERED PER COUPON**, unless you pay the full \$5.00 price for extra copies.

- Check here if enclosing \$1.00 additional with book order or with free offer for the remarkable "SI DISC" — beautiful plastic disc bearing the symbol of the Space Intelligences. You'll want to keep it with you always!

**GRAY BARKER**  
**BOX 2228, Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301**

- Place my name on the "Space Scroll." I understand you make no claims that I will meet space people, receive benefits in finance, spiritual experience, love, matrimony or political power.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

- I enclose \$3.00 special discount price for Ted Owens' book, "**HOW TO CONTACT SPACE PEOPLE**." I may return within 10 days for cash refund if not satisfied.

## Lucky

NUMBER FORECAST. MAIL \$1.00 FOR  
(2) PREPARED LUCKY NUMBERS. SEND  
NAME, ADDRESS, BIRTHDATE, TO:

**S.S.S. Co., Dept. F**  
P.O. Box 9801, San Jose, Calif. 95117

## • PSYCHOZICS •

"The well-guarded secret of the BOMBARDING THOUGHT." For worthy purposes only. \$3. Adults. Satisfaction or refund. Clarion, Box 9309-Z, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

### FREE LESSONS

#### SECRET HYPNOSIS & TELEPATHY

"How to Influence The Minds and Thoughts of Others and How to Develop Your Wonderful Psychic Powers."

These secrets will prove to you that YOU do have amazing psychic (soul) powers. No strings. Simply send a postcard to:

Dept. FA, P.O. Box #2  
248 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

## Do You Believe In Miracles?

To FATE Readers: This issue I am offering my special advanced lessons entitled, "God's Unlimited Miracle Power". These lessons are sold on a satisfaction or your money back guarantee. Here are the table of contents:

1. A Secret About Life and the power of life
2. Method for blessing the money you spend to come back to you double.
3. An intuitive method for gamblers to use in all games of chance where legal — This is terrific.
4. How to buy and use a candle for power
5. A prayer formula for money
6. Special method of meditating to obtain what you desire most.
7. Formula for removing curses or hexes
8. Lesson for having loved one write, contact, or phone you.
9. Lesson for buying the new house or car when you don't have money. A true spiritual technique that I have used myself.

Regular \$10.00 lessons complete on special offer this issue — \$5.00. Air mail or wire \$5.00 to:

**CHARLES J. REDMOND**  
P.O. Box 8454, Dept. FAZ  
L.A., Calif., 90008

to touch any presumed spirit entities. If you want a master, why not get in touch with the King of the Masters, who is Jesus? Why do people play around with the third- and fourth-string representatives when they could go right to the top, to the Head Boss, the One who has all power in heaven and earth, and at whose mighty Name the demons quake in their pits?"

The material is sincerely presented by a man who believes the Last Days and the Second Coming are upon us. He outlines his work as a counselor, healer and lecturer and includes stories of his successes. The chapter on "speaking with tongues" is interesting, for he and his wife (who was a child evangelist) both have this gift. Demonism, obsession and mental ailments, marital problems, Spiritualism, Ouija boards and the like are discussed from the viewpoint of a former lecturer for the Rosicrucians who since has evolved his own type of Christian evangelism.

He advises his readers to be wary of those who claim to have all the answers and warns those who use alcohol or drugs against dabbling in psychism.

Addressed to a limited religious audience *Beyond ESP* contains little that will be new to FATE readers. If I wanted "inspiration" I know far loftier sources and for students of "parapsychology" I rank this book about rock-bottom. It would be "mind-stretching," to use Dr. Holloway's term, only to the meagerly-equipped. — *Margaret Gaddis*.

**DRAMATIC PROPHECIES OF THE GREAT PYRAMID** by Rudolfo Benavides, translated by M. Taylor Lee, Editores Mexicanos Unidas, S.A., Mexico City, 420 pages, 1969, \$2.50.

This century has seen a flood of books, pamphlets and articles expounding the "scientific wisdom"

## "CORONARIES / CHOLESTEROL / CHLORINE"

By Dr. Joseph M. Price

Amazing book tells the full story of the cause of heart attacks, strokes, male impotence, early aging—chlorine, the poison in the water you drink!

This is the complete story on chlorine poisoning reported by the Associated Press on January 14, 1968—suppressed until now.

This book gives evidence to convince all but the chemical concerns that manufacture and sell the chlorine that helps kill you.

Color photographs of affected arteries and live specimens made sick by feeding chlorine in drinking water.

●  
**Only \$4.95 postpaid, check or money order. Money-back guarantee. Softbound only. Michigan residents please add 4% Sales Tax.**  
●

ALTA ENTERPRISES, INC.  
P.O. Box 1882-F-5  
Saginaw, Mich. 48605

RUSH me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of CORONARIES/  
CHOLESTEROL/CHLORINE @ \$4.95 ea. I en-  
close check or money order.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

—NO RISK COUPON—

Almost 2,000 years ago a mysterious white man walked from tribe to tribe among the American Indian Nations . . .

### WAS HE JESUS?

HE WALKED THE AMERICAS is the true, documented story of a mysterious white man whose visit to the Americas is revealed in ancient Indian legends. L. Taylor Hansen devoted 25 years collecting this proof that a Prophet traveled through South and Central America, among the Mayans, into Mexico and all of North America. Who was this white Prophet who

spoke a thousand languages, healed the sick, raised the dead and taught in the same words as Jesus Himself? Many authorities believe he was the Saviour. Read this amazing and beautiful volume and you will find your faith strengthened as by no other testimony since the New Testament.

#### A MAGNIFICENT GOLD-STAMPED VOLUME.

HE WALKED THE AMERICAS has 256 king-sized pages with color on every page! There are 388 illustrations including 20 in full color. Leatherette cover stamped in 24 carat gold.



THE PROPHET'S SANDALS. Archaeological evidence of the Prophet's pilgrimage across our land!

**HE WALKED THE AMERICAS** by L. Taylor Hansen

only \$6.95 postpaid. Absolute money-back guarantee.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, Ill. 60035

**BILLS PRESSING?****WE CAN HELP YOU NOW!**

- Bad Credit No Problem
- Not a Loan Company
- Nobody Refused

UP TO \$10,000

Write Nearest  
Office for  
FREE  
Application**INTERNATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M79**3003 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012  
1000 N. Madison Ave., Greenwood, Ind. 46142  
507 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130  
1825 Conn. Ave. N.W. Rm. 428 Wash, D.C. 20009**Personal  
ASTROLOGICAL SERVICE**

Careful conscientious work. Natal horoscope analysis \$5.00. Progressed horoscope—1 year \$5.00. Finest astrological techniques. Send birthdate, time and location.

**JOHN T. AVALON**10437 Lanark St., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352  
Member American Federation  
of Astrologers**LEARN  
WHILE YOU  
SLEEP!**

Use your phonograph recorder or amazing new Electronic Educator endless tape recorder. Astonishing details, sensational 300 items catalog FREE. Also free information on: Prayer Plant Experiments, Life-After-Death, Self-Hypnosis.

**SLEEP-LEARNING  
RESEARCH ASSN.  
P.O. Box 24-Q  
Olympia, Washington.****"I Believe  
in Ghosts"****By Danton Walker**Famous and glamorous people meet ghosts! And a noted Broadway columnist, the late Danton Walker, recounts their amazing stories. This lively collection gives the psychic experiences of such celebrities as Mae West, Burl Ives, Ida Lupino, Noel Coward and Beatrice Lillie. Originally *Spooks Deluxe*, edited and updated by Martin Ebon, foremost authority on psychic phenomena. **\$5.95 ppd.****VENTURE BOOKSHOP****P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

gleaned from the architectural form and measurements in the Great Pyramid of Egypt. Cults have been founded in Europe and America, their dogmas based on the so-called prophecies built into the inner pyramid passages. Due to this extensive exposure a discussion of the oft-repeated details and formulae is unwarranted here.

Sr. Benavides gathered most of his background material from the writings of others. The trip he made to Egypt produced no new contributions to the geometric lore already available. As to the ongoing speculation on whether a pyramid inch really describes a year in prophecy, I can make no improvement on one of his opening statements:

"We do not understand how it is that there appear indisputable signs in the geometry (of the pyramid passages), dates of positive and undeniable historic importance for humanity. Can it be by chance, or did those architects of the Great Pyramid actually possess a sixth sense virtually unknown today? Can it be that humanity is subject to a Superior Plan impossible to escape? Can it be that history is unfolding according to immutable laws?"

In more than 400 pages of writing following this statement the posed questions are not answered any more conclusively than they have been by the dozens of pyramidologists who wrote this story in the past.

It would seem that the pyramid fans might have deserted their altars after application of the pyramid inch measurement of the inner passages established definitely that the world would end on August 20, 1953. The passage ended; there simply was no more to measure. The more desperate adherents insisted that the blank wall suddenly would open in 1953 and further prophecies would be disclosed. It just didn't happen.

Dealing with this dead end calls for

an extremely imaginative maneuver and Sr. Benavides did come up with one. He speculates that for all practical purposes the world *did* end in 1953. Since that year we have been living under a judgment then passed upon us. Our current tribulations all are part of the sentence meted out. He predicts that it all will come to an end in about 20 years by which time the Catholic Church, the Jews and much of the geophysical form of the continents will be gone. The surviving remnant of humanity at that time will face the task of designing, rebuilding and repopulating a truly spiritual Nirvana.

A major share of Part III of Sr. Benavides' book is reminiscent of a Machiavellian commentary. He recounts a procession of history's dire predictions, each guaranteeing the untimely and heinous destruction of all mankind. The dates specified in most of these solemn promises of retribution are long past and the few remaining seem no nearer fulfillment than when they were pronounced.

The dust jacket just hints that most of this author's previous writings have been novels. Is it possible that one of our good neighbors to the south is pulling our American leg? —Tom C. Lyle.



## HAWAIIAN HUNA

**MODERN! SCIENTIFIC! HUNA!**

Presented by The Institute of Cosmic Wisdom  
Director: Clark Wilkerson, D.D., D.Ms., D.H.

**Teaches information on:**

On  
Huna  
Beauty  
Healings  
Assumption  
Depossession  
Guardian Angel  
Removing a Curse  
Attuning to Nature  
Christ Consciousness  
Outer Space Attainment  
Astral Travel, Soul Journey  
Better Health... More Money  
How to Become a Mental Clear  
The 33 Cosmic Laws or God Laws  
Opening Psychic Faculties Safely  
Your Higher Self and the True Self  
Stop aging and Start Feeling Younger  
The Mystical Science of Magical Stones  
The Art and Science of Making a Talisman  
God-Realization, Self-Realization, Oneness

Clark Wilkerson teaches occult science via books, tapes, records, written or private lessons. This science does not conflict with any religion. Let me present you with Hawaiian, Hindu, Egyptian, and Pacific Island science made into one phase of advanced teaching. I can help you with this easy and fast method. I guarantee satisfaction.

**Send for free literature! See how you can have a free 14K gold cross, Huna book and meditation record.**

**Clark Wilkerson, 8674 Falmouth Ave., Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291**

FATE COUPON

**Clark Wilkerson, 8674 Falmouth Ave., Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291**

Please rush information on free Huna book, meditation record and 14K gold cross.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

**WINNING** at the races, in business, speculation, cards, etc., through understanding your mysterious, but potent, psychic powers. Clearly explained in the new book, "WINNING WITH PSYCHISM", by John Bok, Psychist and Keniromantist. Send \$4.95 today to Bok Publishing Co., P. O. Box 6666, Seattle, Wash. 98116. LET ANCIENT WISDOM and modern research help you develop the hidden intuitive forces (PSYCHENTOLAE that can help you win **WITH PSYCHISM**

### WITCHCRAFT!

The first actual steps towards embracing this old world religion. 133 pages of text and instructions, six photos, private questionnaire, \$5.00.

#### SATELLITE

P.O. Box 188, New York, N.Y. 10014

### DO YOU SEEK ANSWERS?

If you have questions of normal human concern and have been unable to find answers, my 20 years of experience in helping others can put you on the right path. Up to six questions answered for \$3.00.

REV. DAVID S. FOWLER

P.O. Box 45, Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076

### Isn't It Time You Planned To MAKE YOUR WILL?

Get 4 WILL FORMS plus a complete book on information about wills, written by a nationally known attorney. Just send \$1.00 to Legal Forms Company, Dept. 62, 1830 Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Michigan 48226.

### INSTANT MEDIUMSHIP

Use your amazing psychic powers NOW! Why "develop" for years? MONEY? HEALTH? LOVE? NOTHING IS HOPELESS. Remarkable NEW APPROACH (demonstrated by Jesus) now verified by modern science. This simplified monograph teaches psychic secrets THAT WORK. How to avoid dangers. Send only \$1.00 donation for "The Eleventh Revelation" and other Bible secrets to,

The True Church, Dept. F, Box 2,  
Station "G", Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

ISLAND POSSESSED, Katherine Dunham, Doubleday & Company, Inc., Garden City, N.Y., 1969, \$6.95.

Katherine Dunham first went to Haiti in 1935 on grants from the Rosenwald and Guggenheim Foundations given to her as a graduate student (Ph.D.) in anthropology from the University of Chicago. She already was a successful dancer and choreographer at the time she went to the island and of course she found there endless variations in both fields of interest.

In *Island Possessed* she writes of the island's bloody history, its politics in which she managed not to become involved even though she knew personally many of the political leaders. She writes of Haiti's great natural beauty and in part explains why she came to feel the land is her spiritual home.

But more interesting for FATE readers, Katherine Dunham describes in detail Haiti's native culture which is built on the ancient customs and traditions of black Africa. She describes her participation in and interpretation of the rites of Haiti. She tells of her own initiation into *voudun* (voodoo).

Katherine Dunham has been one of the world's best-known dancers since her appearance at the Chicago World's Fair in 1934. She has traveled around the world dancing, both as guest artist and in shows for her own company. She currently is artist-in-residence at the East Saint Louis campus of Southern Illinois University.

In her book she explains her approach to *voudun*, which she finds pervasive and dominant in the life of all Haitians, by saying, "I am there to believe or not to believe but willing to understand and believe in the sincerity of other people in their beliefs, willing to be shown, to participate, and where the participant

# MOUNT SHASTA

THIS great and solitary white mountain in Northern California stands as a unique inspiration both to man's physical senses and to his Higher Self. Indians long have regarded Mount Shasta as a holy place, and down to the present it has been a magnetic center of mystical forces and activities.

AMONG those drawn to live at the foot of Mount Shasta is a group of Seekers and Servers who founded and maintain The Radiant School, a non-profit organization chartered in the State of California. The School is dedicated to spreading Truths transmitted from Ascended Masters who work from Mount Shasta for the good of mankind.

IF YOU seek expansion of consciousness, development of higher faculties, Soul Growth, The Radiant School can shed light on your path and end your long search.

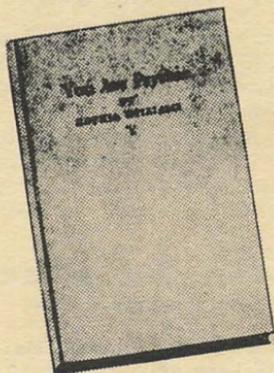
**Write to the School today for free information**

MANY remarkable services and benefits are offered by The Radiant School. Learn how Daily Prayers can be yours to help you overcome mental and physical problems, attain health, happiness and prosperity. For details, write to Kenneth Wheeler, D.D., at the School. Please enclose a six-cent stamp for reply.

Send all communications to:

**THE RADIANT SCHOOL**  
624 S. Mount Shasta Blvd.  
Mount Shasta, Calif. 96067

# YOU ARE PSYCHIC



## Learn to Use Your Own Powers in 10 Easy Lessons

The late great Sophia Williams, world-famous medium, revealed the secrets of a lifetime when she wrote "You Are Psychic."

Mrs. Williams defines and describes the five great areas of extrasensory ability. Then she tells YOU how to develop such abilities.

These are the most practical how-to-do-it instructions ever written.

### TEN COMPLETE LESSONS

This little book covers Clairvoyance (see beyond); Clairaudience (hear beyond); Physical Manifestations (produce voices and writing); Materializations (produce teleplasm).

New Edition. New Printing.

Available only through

Venture Bookshop.

Only \$2.49 postpaid.

**SEND THIS COUPON NOW!**

-----  
**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of YOU ARE PSYCHIC at only \$2.49 each.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Print Clearly)

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# UNBELIEVABLE!

## HE LIVED 256 YEARS! WHAT WAS HIS SECRET?

Now FO-TI-TIENG, a rare and valuable herb, is made available to you so that you, too, may discover how many roll back the years, how they get the pep and energy needed in today's world of stress and disease. "It's the tea drink that's best for you at any age."

3-month's supply, only \$3.00

1-year's supply, \$10.00

**Barson Brand Products Co.**  
8229 Leon Street, Dept. 10  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

### MASONIC HERMETIC QABBALISTIC AND ROSICRUCIAN SYMBOLIC PHILOSOPHY

By Manly P. Hall

**THE SECRET TEACHINGS OF ALL AGES**, carefully indexed to aid your exploration of your particular interest in the lore and mysteries of the ancients.

Measuring 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x13 inches, this volume contains 48 full-page black-and-white illustrations plus almost 200 other pictures with the massive text of 45 chapters.

Original volume, with colored illustrations, cost \$100. **YOUR COST ONLY \$15.**

#### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. BOX 249,

HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035

Please send my copy of Manly P. Hall's great book immediately. I enclose

check  money order  cash for \$15

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

ZIP .....

begins and the scientist ends, I surely could not say."

This ambivalent approach to the mysteries of voodoo, to the many unexplainable phenomena she found and experienced in Haiti and on the plantation there which she still considers her home is evident throughout the book. I finished reading it with the feeling that I really do not know what she believes about it all, with the feeling that she cannot quite believe nor can she disbelieve. Since this is a dilemma I often share with her I can only admire her honesty, honesty with herself as well as with her readers. — M.M.F.

#### ALSO NOTABLE

**THE TEACHINGS OF THE GREAT MYSTICS** by Bishop Karl Pruter, St. Willibrord's Press, Goffstown, N.H., 1969, 118 pages, \$3.75 (paperback).

The Most Reverend Karl Pruter has reviewed in brief form the contributions to mysticism in the works of Plotinus, Dionysius, the Areopogite, Augustine, Jacob Boehme, Walt Whitman, Kahlil Gibran and others and concludes with a chapter "How to Begin the Contemplative Life."

**WEIRD WAYS OF WITCHCRAFT** by Dr. Leo L. Martello, HC Publishers, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1969, 224 pages, \$1.00 (paperback).

Appealing to the current upswing in interest *Weird Ways of Witchcraft* answers many questions about both white and black witch practices. This is a quick treatment of the history, philosophy and current state of witchcraft today.

**A GRAIN OF MUSTARD** by Jeanne Gardner as told to Beatrice Moore, Trident Press, New York, N.Y., 1969, 189 pages, \$4.95.

A remarkable story of the growth of Jeanne Gardner's psychic powers, *A Grain of Mustard* is a highly personal journal of "a simple woman who has moved mountains with her faith and powers of prophecy."

**THE BIRDFEATHER ASTROLOGICAL SPACE BOOK** by Barbara Birdfeather, Nash Publishing Corp., Los Angeles, Calif., 1969, 222 pages, \$6.95.

A new guide to greater understanding of yourself through astrology relates theory and practice in a way that can be understood and appreciated by those who know little of astrology. The author is 28 years old and called "one of the brightest young astrologers" in *Manhattan* by *Time* magazine.

# Report

FROM THE

# Readers

## LOST CHORD — OR UNRESOLVED?

In late December, 1964, I noticed an item in *The Philadelphia Bulletin* concerning the detection of an object under the sea a few miles off Alert Island which I believe is at the northern tip of Ellesmere Island above the Arctic Circle (part of Canada's Northwest Territories). The news item stated that a team of scientists from the United States and Canada had encamped on the spot under maximum security investigating with all available equipment the presence of a strange "object" which had been found to lie beneath the mantle of the earth, perhaps as deep as 12 miles under the ocean floor. The "object," whatever it was, had generated powerful magnetic fields which caused distortion in navigational instruments of aircraft and ships approaching the area. It was said to be shaped like "a loaf of home-baked bread, nearly cylindrical, about 65 miles long and 65 miles thick. . . ." One of the investigators commented that it was slowly rising at the rate of perhaps a foot a year, so that it would surface at a presumably predictable date.

This "thing" seems to have possessed the ability to transmute heat into energy because instruments recorded a noticeable drop in the temperature of the earth at the spot directly above it—which, coupled

## E.S.P. LABORATORY

NO HOGWASH — but new adventure  
in a solid program of help  
for YOU, as you learn  
to help yourself.



Our President, Al G. Manning, is author of: "Helping yourself With ESP," "Helping Yourself with Psycho Cosmic Power", "The Miraculous Laws of Universal Dynamics", etc.

Explore our balanced program designed to uplift and improve ALL areas of your life. Power Self-Help and Occult courses and tapes available.

For Free Introductory Information clip and mail this coupon today!

ESP Laboratory  
1342 N. Fairfax Ave. #4  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

Please rush your free Information to:

(Name) \_\_\_\_\_

(Address) \_\_\_\_\_

(City) \_\_\_\_\_

(State) \_\_\_\_\_

(Zip Code) \_\_\_\_\_

## CROSS-CONDITIONS CAN BE OVERCOME!



Jahan Kezada

"For every condition there is a cause; and for every problem there is a solution."  
**LOVE, HEALTH, HAPPINESS CAN be yours!**

Wise Men still come out of the East—men with remarkable insight, attained by long self-discipline and meditation. **JAHAN KEZADA**—one whose wisdom has for many years helped thousands to get what they wanted. You don't have to be a loser! Send \$5, your questions, birthdate and self-addressed stamped envelope to:

**JAHAN KEZADA**  
 Box 247-F, Mayer, Arizona 86333

## DON'T BE EXTERMINATED!

By germ warfare. By new poison. Nuclear war. Billions destroyed. **YOU MAY ESCAPE BY UFOs' aid. Use Haloscope. Patented. Energy X. Sample demo. Simulation. \$2. Eligible: FREE computer forecast. Detailed story. Witchcraft. Photos: UFO local and world headquarters. Their signal device. Two humanoid letters. Door to miles secret tunnels. Ask famous mystic Talmist, F.V., 79 Horatio St., N.Y.C. 10014.**

## I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. **REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.**

Universal Inventions, Dept. 17, Marion, Ohio

## MARIYA HOOD, Pittsburgh, Pa.,



Radio and TV personality, now in larger headquarters, conducts classes in ESP, card reading, palmistry and hypnosis. Her demonstrations of mysterious phenomena delight audiences and her insight into problems amazes

clients. She returns you to your last incarnation; and she has studied psychic surgery in the Philippines. Three questions answered. \$5.00 and stamped envelope. Send check or M.O. for safety. **MARIYA HOOD, The Spiritual Healing Center, 7125 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208.**

with the presence of the powerful force field, led to the heat-energy conversion theory.

Unfortunately, I lost the clipping after keeping it for months. When I went through the *Bulletin's* morgue to locate the original I discovered that oddly enough the issue that presumably had the story in it was missing. No one on the staff could explain what had happened to it.

Nevertheless, I persevered. Last summer I began, as before, at the newspaper office but I was informed by a library clerk that there was no such story in their file. This time I came up with an idea I should have had previously. I went directly from the *Bulletin* offices to the Philadelphia Public Library and after a diligent search of their micro-files of old *Philadelphia Bulletins* . . . Eureka!

I am enclosing a photocopy of the clipping for your files. It is dated Wednesday, December 30, 1964, and the story ran in only one edition before it was pulled. Written by Karl Abraham, a *Bulletin* reporter, it was not picked up by the wire services. At that time I was a newspaper representative working for a firm representing some 30 newspapers in the United States and abroad. I checked other issues of the same date and never once found one word on the story in any other newspaper.

The only publication other than *The Philadelphia Bulletin* in which I saw a reference to the story was the May, 1965, issue of *FATE* (Curtis Fuller's column, "I See by the Papers").

I've been in the newspaper and communications business a long time and I've seen more than one story killed. It seems to me that something with the potential importance of Abraham's account should have been followed with a "wrap-up"—some kind of conclusion, even if it all proved to be a false alarm.

To be blunt, I smell something

# IS BILLY GRAHAM RIGHT?

**No!** says the Rev. Paul Lambourne Higgins in this important book.

Many devout Christians have worried about the claims of some fundamentalist ministers that psychic matters should be avoided. Now the Rev. Paul Lambourne Higgins, a Methodist minister, answers:

## THE CHRISTIAN BIBLE AND INDEED ALL RELIGION IS BASED ON PSYCHIC TRUTH!

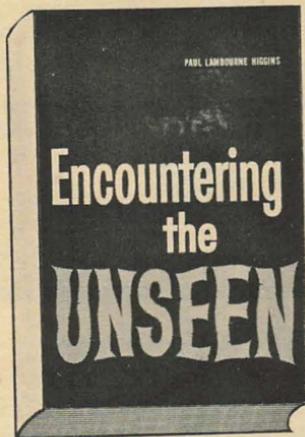
Here is a must book for all Christians, pointing a pathway to the only true revival religion can have. Many ministers believe the only salvation for Christianity is to follow the ideas of such men as the Rev. Paul Higgins.

Order this important book today. Understand the message the Bible is really giving us, the restatement of psychic religious truth.

**152 pages. Only \$3.75.**

**Paul Higgins** is a founder and former president of Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship and author of several books on psychic events and religion. He tells us:

*"The invisible world is as real and meaningful for many persons today as it was for the prophets and saints of old."*



**VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 249  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of ENCOUNTERING THE UNSEEN at just \$3.75 each.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP Code \_\_\_\_\_



**WORLD-FAMOUS  
ROMANY GYPSY**  
Answers three questions.  
Good Luck gift included.  
Send \$5.00 (no personal  
checks, pls.), birthdate  
and stamped, self-ad-  
dressed envelope to:  
**CONTESA AMAYA**  
P.O. Box 6001  
Sanurce, Puerto Rico 00914

### PROBLEMS? I CAN HELP!

Do you have Spiritual, Domestic, Love or Financial Problems? Write me at once. My many years of ministerial work, pastoral counseling and metaphysical studies can help you find happiness. Rev. David S. Fowler, P.O. Box 45, Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076



**CHANNEL**  
ANSWERS  
FIVE QUESTIONS  
\$10.00  
Rev. D. Kendrick  
Johnson  
P.O. Box 2954  
Carmel, Ca., 93921



**Vital Publica-  
tions for YOU**  
By Rev. Katherine  
Kimbrough  
\$1.00 each  
6 for \$5.00  
(Plus 5% tax in Calif.)

- "Karrezza"—true guide to married love and health.
- "Female Weapon"—teaches what men hate about women.
- "Be Glad You Are A Woman."
- "Vibra Vive"—explains how to understand the "buttons" of the body.
- "Scrapbook No. 1"
- "Book For All Days."
- "God Says to the Devil"—a psychic experience.
- "Solar Biology"—reveals all about each birth sign.
- "Chemical Types of People."
- "Kitchen Queen"—marvelous recipes for health.
- "Kitchen Delights"—old-time goodies.
- "Miracle of the Feet." 13. "Miracle of the Hair." 14. "Miracle of the Lemon."

FREE with orders: "A New You in 28 Days." SPECIAL: 6 confidential questions answered for \$2.00 and stamped, addressed envelope.  
Refund if not pleased. Send orders to:  
Rev. Katherine Kimbrough  
P.O. Box 1091, Hollywood, Calif. 90028

fishy. I am uneasy about the circumstances surrounding the story—for example:

(a) How come a story of such implications did not reach the world press?

(b) Why was the page missing in the *Bulletin* library?

(c) Why has not one word (to the best of my knowledge and research) other than Mr. Fuller's thoughtful comment ever been printed on this since?

I believe this is a story of vital importance to the whole world—even today, six years later—and I feel that it was squashed. Any news would be welcome even if it is disturbing. I hope there are FATE readers who can shed some light on this.—W. Stewart Windle, Philadelphia, Pa.

### STRANGE CRAFT ON MOON?

If the words to the Apollo 11 astronauts by Sam Pepper in Canada's *National Bulletin* quoted in Vernon H. Frost's letter (February, 1970, FATE) are true—which I strongly doubt—verification should be easy. Indeed it should have taken place by now!

Any well-equipped ham radio operator can monitor independently Apollo transmissions. Who has a tape recording of these "censored" words? By Voice-Print matching it easily could be determined if the "censored" tape is authentic.

But what about the films and live TV? How does a "two-minute tape delay" censor them? I just can't see NASA putting this over on hordes of top-flight newsmen.—George W. Earley, Bloomfield, Conn.

\* \* \*

My wife and I saw the Apollo 12 splashdown on CBHT-TV (Channel Three, Halifax, Nova Scotia).

When the camera picked up the capsule there were two bright objects in the left and right top corners of

the TV screen. They seemed to have followed the space capsule down toward the *Hornet* and as the space capsule's parachutes ballooned, the two objects turned and sped away from the scene. They remained together on the TV screen until out of sight.

I have watched to see if TV, radio or newspapers would comment on this but to my knowledge nothing has been said—C.B., *Halifax, N. S., Canada.*

\* \* \*

I work in a television station and I watched all the moon shots closely. When Apollo 12 touched down there was a picture of what the astronauts called "the long straight wall." It was startling—but it never was referred to again. What was it? At the same time, one of the astronauts said, "What are those things flying around out there?" I would like to hear some explanations.

Second, I would like some comment on why the astronauts cannot photograph stars. Why, on the moon which has no atmosphere, do they say, "The sky is black." Is there a simple explanation? Let's have it.—D. M., *Burbank, Calif.*

#### THE LAST WORD

In "Report from the Readers" in the February, 1969, *FATE*, M. N. Woodruff cites two encyclopaedias on the preservation of prehistoric animals in ice.

Sorry, but despite the encyclopaedias, no animal ever has been found preserved in ice. They are preserved in frozen muck.—*Ivan T. Sanderson, Society for the Investigation of the Unexplained, R. D. 1, Columbia, N. J. 07832.*

#### TO BE ACCURATE

I have just received the February, 1970, *FATE* containing my review of Hans Holzer's book, *Life After Death; The Challenge and the Evi-*

## LIFE READINGS THROUGH INSPIRATION

Your Life Reading will consist of detailed impressions of two past lives, answering such questions as: "Who were you? What did you do? When and where did you live? What talents and soul qualities have accompanied you into the present?" Constructive attitude emphasized. For reading send \$10 and a button from an often used garment. Include date and place of birth. Offered as information only.

REV. E. HESSEL

P.O. BOX 79, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11207

## TRUE GUIDANCE

... must be freely offered without compromise and accepted without guilt. Send one question for astro-esoteric response. Include complete birth information, no money. We are not famous, miraculous or infallible—just sincere and effective.

Rev. Francis A. Fraley  
Aquarian Church of Freedom  
Box 861, Hawthorne, Calif. 90250

## DO YOU BELIEVE IN MAGIC?

"How to Use the Most Powerful Magical Word" tells of a Word that men say brought them from poverty to riches, near-death to life, saved marriages, gained employment, brought peace and worked miracles.

Introductory offer: \$3.00 air mailed.  
Satisfaction or refund.

CHARLES J. REDMOND  
P.O. Box 8454, Dept. FA-MW, L.A. Calif. 90008



## SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGIST

Analyzes your forthcoming destiny-bound happenings (detailed charts of Conception and Birth)  
1-Year Analysis, \$10  
2 Years, \$15

Including Birth Chart, plus Conception Chart, and three questions answered free.

Money gladly refunded if pre-dated happenings do not prove true.

Marriage compatibility analysis, \$20 (two persons).

State birthdate, time, place and whether born as 9, 8, or 7-month baby. Informative booklet free on request.

Become an Expert Astrologist. We train you successfully. Correspondence courses. Certificate. School bulletin free.

☆ W. F. LIEHR ☆  
406 S. Second St., Alhambra, Calif. 91802

**MADAME ZEUS**

Of London, England

Has pleased and amazed thousands by her ability to read the stars and reveal unknown things to people through Astrology. If you are not afraid of what you might read, send \$1.00 for a horoscope reading prepared for all persons born under your Zodiac sign. Send name, address and birthdate carefully printed to:

**MADAME ZEUS**

Box 297 (F), Oakland, Calif. 94604

**SEEK THE TRUTH**

Clairvoyant answers 3 questions

Send \$3.00, birth date and stamped, self-addressed return envelope.

**ISABEL**P.O. Box 233, Richmond Hill Station  
Jamaica, New York 11418**OCCULT!**STUDY  
MYSTIC  
ARTS?

Get our large, valuable illustrated FREE Occult & Spiritual Catalog! Tells of Prayers, strange Occult & Dream Books, Pentagrams, Crystal Balls, Parchment, exotic Incenses, Candles, legendary mysterious Oils, Perfumes, Powders, Roots, Herbs, Lodestones, curious Rings, Charms, Gem Stones, "Fortune-Telling" Cards, Ouija Boards, Planchettes, Astrology, Occult Jewelry & remarkable Spiritual Curios. Send for this important Catalog—you need it! Copyright '62—  
Studio A7, TIMES PLAZA STA.  
Box 224, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

**WARNING REITERATED**

Talmadge Rutherford asks in "Report from the Readers" (FATE, February, 1970) for help in his auto-hypnosis endeavors. I would like to caution Mr. Rutherford that he is not likely to succeed in self-hypnosis unless he first submits to hetero-hypnosis combined with posthypnotic suggestions.

Some of the reasons why self-hypnosis is difficult or impossible without training by a qualified hypnotist are: (a) Lack of prestige suggestion—that is, one is not sure within himself of his prestige. (b) No transference phenomena are possible without an interpersonal relationship. (c) Within the subject himself if he is without a supervising hypnotist

**PSYCHIC BREAKTHROUGH**

Witchdoctor Lino Upa will at last answer your inquiries by mail. While possessed of the powers of Aya-Huasca, the secret miracle drug of the Amazon, the future is an open book for Lino Upa. In contact with the Cosmic Mind, Lino will solve your problems. Special trips are possible whereby you may drink this sacred potion with Lino Upa in the heart of the Jungle. Reservations limited.

**3 questions, \$5.00**

All correspondence airmailed (15c)

**DR. LINO UPA**

P.O. Box 1042, Quito, Ecuador, S.A.

dence. I notice a paragraph has been added. I do not object to the paragraph but in the interest of my own accuracy as a psychical researcher I must ask you to print this correction. The material you added reads:

"It is possible of course that Mrs. Sternfels unofficially helped out in some isolated case involving the FBI personnel and she was a great psychic, but I think Holzer's statement is too broad."

I am in no position to advance any opinion regarding Mrs. Sternfels' psychical ability. I have never worked with her and never have studied any material describing her mediumship. Consequently I never would say that she either was or was not a "great psychic."

My inclusion of the material about Mrs. Sternfels and the FBI related only to the accuracy of a statement Holzer made and in no way represented any opinion of mine regarding Mrs. Sternfels. The statement in Holzer's book was inaccurate by provable hard evidence, and obviously does not refer to Mrs. Sternfels' possible abilities in any way.—Raymond Bayless, Los Angeles, Calif.

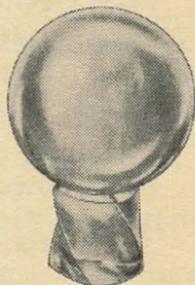
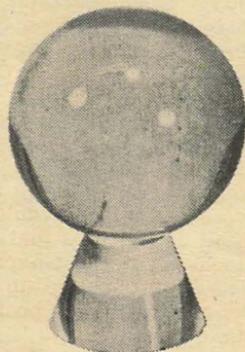
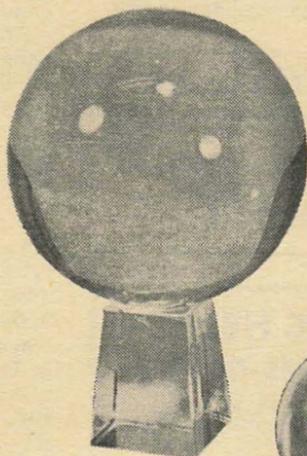
# World's Largest Crystal Ball Selection Offered By Venture Bookshop

**Perfection Quality** crystal balls in 4-inch, 3-inch and 2-inch sizes are now in stock for immediate delivery from the Venture Bookshop. Each ball is guaranteed free of any flaw, bubble, mold mark or cloudiness—and each ball is the finest now available anywhere at any price!

These Optical Acrylic Plexiglas crystal balls are the result of years of searching for a method of manufacturing flawless balls, and we believe they are exactly what is needed by the occult student. Order the ball that best meets your needs and begin your adventures in the age-old science of Visualization today.

The 4-inch ball at \$39.95 is the largest and finest crystal ball available in the world today. It is unconditionally guaranteed.

Each ball is exactly as shown in these unretouched photos, and comes complete with a sculpted stand and authentic instructions.



This 3-inch ball at \$18.95 is suitable for almost all occult work and cannot be matched for quality at twice the price. Conical stand included.

At \$7.95 this 2-inch ball with an unusual spiral stand of crystal-clear Acrylic represents an outstanding value for the new student.

**THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

### MINISTER of DIVINE TRUTH

Insight into your problems through Spiritual Channels of Prayer. Clients claim amazing results. 3 questions answered. \$2.00. Postage appreciated.

Spiritual Aid through Prayer for problems of health, happiness and finances. Testimonials prove PRAYER works wonders. Send stamped envelope.

REV. JEANETTE MOLUS  
P.O. Box 188, NORTHRIDGE, CAL. 91324

### Hawaii's Own Psychic Reader

Accurate predictions, help with problems, etc. Ask 5 questions, \$5.00 (per person). Send full birthdate. Also include stamped envelope.

MARY ANN GLENN  
1026 - 18th Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

### FOLLOW THE STARS

Natal Chart and Interpretation ..... \$10.00  
Progressed Chart — One Year ..... \$5.00  
Charts Erected ..... \$1.00

State date, time and place of birth.

MARGARET MURDOCK  
237 East Leafland Ave.  
Decatur, Illinois 62521

### DIVINE HELP

#### IN PROBLEMS OF LIFE

extended to any part of the world through the medium of your letters by a "trained" mediator of 30 years standing.

#### UNHAPPINESS OF KNOWN OR UNKNOWN SOURCE

#### PHYSICAL OR PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING

OF ADULTS OR CHILDREN. Family, marital, love, intimate and drink problems through divine understanding of each case individually. Nothing too complicated. Help also for pets. Letters sealed and confidential. No fees, but airmail postage appreciated (coin, or U.S. or Canadian paper currency). Write to:

FRED PARTINGTON F.F.E.  
"Letari", New Road  
Llandulas, Abergele,  
Denbighshire, N. Wales,  
Great Britain

lies an unconscious fear of loss of control. (d) Finally, there exists the practical difficulty of obliterating ego functions while they are kept active by the need to administer suggestions to the unconscious.

These are only a few of the reasons for the failure of self-hypnosis without supervision. Commercial interests glibly assure prospective customers that it is easy to produce autohypnosis. This is in line with the "self-help" philosophy sold over every book counter these days. In short, good fast bucks result from this endeavor!

Amateur hypnosis can be dangerous. If Mr. Rutherford wishes to be trained for autohypnosis he should seek the advice of an expert.—Henry S. Tugender, *Psychologist and Hypnotherapist, Oceanside, N.Y.*

### INDIAN WISDOM

Your article on green medicine in "I See by the Papers" (February, 1970 FATE) leads me to pass on an experience I had with creosote bush leaves from which the Chaparral tea is brewed.

For years, as a nurse's aid, I suffered from sweating feet. After six or seven hours on my feet, my shoes actually squished, as if water had been poured into them.

One night I was taking care of an old Indian woman and she heard and inquired about the sound of my wet shoes. When I explained she told me to get the small tender leaves from the creosote bush (or as we call it here in the desert, "greasewood") and line the inside of my shoes with several thicknesses of the leaves. I followed her advice and it stopped the sweating and it soothed my tired feet!—Frances Van Hoose, Mojave, Calif.

\* \* \*

I was surprised and delighted to read about the "green medicine."

For years I have suffered almost unbearable pains in my body, head, face and eyes. In the last four months of 1969 I was in constant pain, for long-standing arthritis was aggravated by three bad falls. I didn't go to town often for when I did I was forced to find a chair in each store I entered and rest until I had strength enough to go on.

Two days before Thanksgiving I sat in a natural food store and on the counter were news articles about "Chaparral tea." I was so impressed (and desperate) I bought some. Four days later I got up enough courage to try it. Now I drink it faithfully.

Last week I became aware that my back and leg pains were gone! So was my gastritis and my body feels freer and lighter than it has in many months. I can walk much more easily and even dance. My husband is so impressed with my improvement that he has begun taking the tea, too.

It is bitter to the taste and smells bad, too. But after one uses it a few days the taste and smell become less noticeable. I usually add a quarter cup of pineapple juice, however, to improve the taste and odor. At bedtime I heat the tea, add honey and lemon and it's better than a sleeping pill. — M.W., Spokane, Wash.

#### OUR THREE MINDS

I have just read "Your Expanded Consciousness" in the February, 1970, issue of FATE. I found it interesting but I think the author, Marcia Moore Douglas, is a little confused about the reasons for her expanded consciousness.

You see, the human creature has three minds: the physical mind composed of brain cells, etc.; the spiritual mind wherein ESP resides; and the cosmos mind which feeds the spiritual mind from universal intelligence.

Mrs. Douglas apparently is able to

### LIFE READING

Now Given With New Inspired Course  
**WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE?**

By Kenneth W. Turner, D.D.

Let Dr. Lafolette, Master of the Akashic Record, show you that what you have been in past lives now reflects in your present life. This counselling information shows you your reasons for return, your psychic gifts, your vocational trends, your work in the heaven world, your Karmic debts and your spiritual path.

Brochure on Life Readings  
& Home Study Courses,  
25c. Reincarnation Packet  
(brochures and articles),  
\$1.00 for expenses appreciated.

Kenneth W. Turner, D.D.  
Center of Light and Truth  
2265 Estes St.  
Lakewood, Colo. 80215  
(Non-Profit Corporation)



### PERCEPTIVE MYSTIC

FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Print name and address. Send with stamp  
and \$1.00 bill to:

K. KENNEDY

903 Grand Ave., St. Joseph, Mo. 64505

How to

### HAVE GOD ANSWER Your Prayers

A simple but effective plan that is  
backed with a refund guarantee. \$3.00.

ROBERT WAGNER

Box 5863, Chicago, Ill. 60680



### HE ADVERTISED IN FATE!

FATE reaches more readers than all other magazines in its field combined! If what you have to sell is of interest to FATE readers, you'll get results that no other, single magazine of similar type can give you. Write for advertising rates today!

Advertising Director,  
Clark Publishing Co.,

Highland House, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

## Is this THE HUMAN AURA?

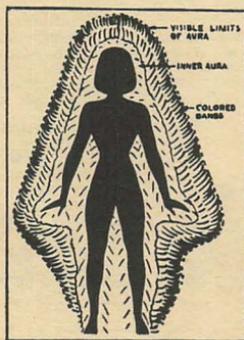


Diagram of normal aura based on  
W. J. Kilner, M.D.

**CAN YOU SEE THE AURA?** Science confirms that it exists. Clairvoyants have seen it. Now you may see it too—most people can.

**THE SECRET** is in the specially designed Aura Goggles, scientifically manufactured in England with pinacyanole bromide filters.

**FREE BOOKLET** accompanying the goggles explains the aura, describes what it looks like, tells you how to interpret what you see, explains how to use these remarkable visual aids—The Aura Goggles.

**SUCCESSFUL** with 90 per cent of all students. Order today and you may soon have this unusual experience.

### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me Authentic Aura Goggles. I understand that book is **FREE** if I order Aura Goggles at this time for total price of \$10.95

I enclose  cash  check  money order for \$.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

project her image from physical mind so that it appears that she is actually seeing herself apart from her physical body. In the human brain lies a "vision regulator" and a person who has endured a crisis often exerts a kind of mental super-strength, collecting the three minds to function as a unit. During this effort hallucinations of varying intensity are apt to occur and one is the separation of body and mind.

I have experienced this phenomenon many times and have come to the conclusion that it is the means Jesus used to walk on the water. I have projected my mind to where I can walk on water and return to my physical body.—*Otto W. Davidson, Los Angeles, Calif.*

### "SOUL TRAVEL"

In your January, 1970, issue appears a letter from Mr. W. J. H. Bard, Edmonton, Alta., Canada, in which he questions the opinion of Sri Paul Twitchell, the spiritual leader of ECKANKAR, Ancient Science of Soul Travel, that UFOs are psychic phenomena.

In *The Tiger's Fang*, a record of Sri Paul Twitchell's spiritual journey through the heavenly worlds, we find that Rebazar Tarzs, the great ECK Master, says of flying saucers: "Mostly psychic junk, but some of it is true. Some of the people on other planets need mechanical vehicles to move about in the universe, but many of the highly spiritual don't. They project between planets. . ."

Mr. Bard also questions whether Sri Paul Twitchell is the world's leading authority on Soul Travel. We have yet to find anyone who can move about in the physical universes and travel the heavenly worlds in the soul body as Sri Twitchell does. When we speak of the soul body we are not speaking of astral projection.

People have heard so much about  
(Continued on page 160)

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FATE Magazine accepts Classified Advertising for these columns, reserving the right to exclude any advertising which does not conform to its standards. Rates are 40c per word, including name and address. Because of this low rate, orders cannot be accepted unless accompanied by payment. Classified columns close on the 1st of each month for issues dated three months later, on sale two months later.

### BOOKS-FOLIOS

GREAT CLASSIC of occultism "HISTORY AND PRACTICE OF MAGIC" \$4.50. Free book list.—Innecircle Books, 4633 East Colfax, Denver, Colo. 80220

PAGAN FESTIVALS IN CHRISTIAN WORSHIP. 25c; Day Christ Arose, 10c; God's Sabbath, 25c; Daniel's 2300 Days, 25c.—People's Christian Bulletin, Box 87-F, Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

SYMBOLIC SENSE of many Bible passages, many inspiring verses, in Words for Today. 75c to: Publications for Living, 11224 Big Bend, Kirkwood, Mo. 63122

OAHSPE: HISTORY, LIGHT for the new order. Complete, compact, \$5.00. Book list.—I. C. Fellowship, Rte 1, Box 275, Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387

THIS AUTHOR ANSWERS your question, "Who is God?" Send \$1.00 to: Thomson, Box 454, Wellington, Kansas 67152

THE DO IT YOURSELF ORACLE. Be a light unto yourself and your friends with these circular New Age symbol cards. \$6.00, including instruction booklet and gold stamped carry case.—SOLAR FLARE, Box 2187, Idyllwild, Calif. 92349

"ANTIQUES: BEGINNERS IN THE BUSINESS" by Gloria Bates. Exciting new book that tells you how to make money as a successful antique dealer. Mail check for \$4.20 to: Book, Mrs. Charles Odness, Battle Lake, Minn. 56515

"HURRICANE CAMILLE"—prophetic book. Visions illustrated by author. 8 x 11½; \$2.00 per copy. Write: Ethel Saling, Box 52825, Sam Houston Station, Houston, Texas 77052

THE POIMANDRES  
of THE DIVINE PYMANDER  
by orpheus  
as it was and IS. Postpaid \$2.00  
THE THEOCENTRIC FOUNDATION  
3341 E. Cambridge Ave.  
Phoenix, Arizona 85008

OCCULT, HYPNOTISM, YOGA BOOKS. Free lists.—Collins Books, Box 67, Appalachia, Va. 24216

GRAPHOLOGY—Complete Course—"Handwriting Analysis," \$6.95 postpaid. 10-Day Trial.—Steadman, Box 507-FB, Windsor, Colo. 80550

GOVERNMENT PARTICIPATION everybody. "THE SOLUTION" 188-page book, \$4.50. Money order or check to "The Solution," Box 263, Dept. 7, Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375

"UFO EXISTENCE . . . THE PROOF." Large magazine consisting of outstanding cases and maps proving UFOs exist. \$1.00.—UAPA-4, Box 9811, Cleveland, Ohio 44142

UFO DIET from Jehovah, Jesus, Angels. Keys to Eternal Life. 25c.—Jehovah's Press, 250 Centre St., Nutley, N.J. 07110

ARE WITCHES REALLY Devil Worshipers? No! Send \$1.00 for THE WAXING MOON, a journal of the Old Religion.—P.O. Box 18351-F, Philadelphia, Pa. 19120

ANCIENT, RARE antiquarian book, Sibley's "Astrologica." Printed circa 1700, in English. A large library volume in finely preserved condition. One copy only. \$100.00.—MPC Company, 135 Preston Road, Brighton, Sussex, England.

TROUBLED? LONELY? UNDECIDED? Peace and contentment can be yours. Read of one who has heard His voice. Send \$1.00 for OUT OF THE NIGHT to: Lindeman Books, 1836 Ward Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229

COMMUNICATION AFTER DEATH, Ouija Board and other mediums. Spiritism, Premonitions. Send \$1.00 for booklet.—Mystic, Inc., 1930 Verde, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60004

25,000 PROVOCATIVE BOOKS, Courses seldom found in libraries. All subjects. State interests. Catalogs, Lists. Details sent free! Old, out-of-print books located.—Health Research, 98 Lafayette St., Mokolunne Hill, Calif. 95245

"THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT TITHES" \$1.00. What preachers won't tell you.—C. Johnson. 3322 Kelox, Baltimore, Md. 21207

OCCULT BOOK LIST available for stamped envelope.—Argonaut Books, Claryville, N.Y. 12725

THE NEW SEXUAL EXPERIENCE. Discover the NEW mystical significance of sex. A course in Self-transcendence. Send for free information.—INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING, Dept. F-570 P.O. Box 05212, Cleveland, Ohio 44105

HOW ESP HELPED ME win \$10,000 in Nationwide Sweepstakes Contest. \$1.00.—Benro Enterprises, Box 6656-F, Philadelphia, Pa. 19149

GOLDEN KEY (VII-FP) time-tested 3000 years. Joshua used it! Moses used it! Jesus used it! \$1.00 only.—Hamish Mitchell, 1516-6th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019

WILL YOU SURVIVE 1985 . . . when Haley's Comet threatens Earth again? Read about "doomsday" in "LAST AGE OF POPES", \$1.25 ppd.—Country Trading Post, Dept. F-123, R.R. 7, Quincy, Ill. 62301

WHERE ARE THE DEAD? Are Angels Real? Beyond Human. Three vital booklets, \$1.00. Guaranteed.—Adullam F., Dayton, Va. 22821

HAUNT JUNK SHOPS? Barn, attic accumulations? Booklet, "501 Collectors' Items", comments, resale suggestions \$1.00.—Collectors, Box 43, Dept. F., San Marcos, Calif. 92069

"DIALOGUE WITH A DEMON"—A concept you'll never forget! This book is absolutely unique! Send \$5.00 to: ORBIT PUBLICATIONS, Dept. F, Route 4, Arlington, Wash. 98223

WITCHCRAFT! Two books of secrets for \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. List free.—Wagley, Box 74-F, Bethany, Okla. 73008

THE  
METAPHYSICAL SECRET  
OF MONEY

The old metaphysical way of "manifesting" money is over! 25 new techniques require NO visualizing, NO affirming. Eliminate poverty-consciousness. Develop the "millionaire mentality." PROSPERITY IS YOUR BIRTHRIGHT. Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED  
THINKING

P.O. Box 05212 Dept. F-570  
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

"DIVINE POSTURE INFLUENCE UPON ENDOCRINE GLANDS" by Cajzoran Ali. Esoteric secrets of the 13 glands for physical, mental, spiritual awakening. 58 illustrations. Detailed explanation for healing and regeneration. Send \$5.95.

"YOUR DESTINY"  
Route 1, Box 384  
Oklawaha, Fla. 32679

1970 WORLD PREDICTIONS by Spirit Commentators. \$1.25 copy. 41st year published.—Temple of Light, 124 West 72 St. (5C), New York, N.Y. 10023

YOGA, OCCULT AND METAPHYSICAL BOOKS. Send for free list.—Ram Importers, 120 West 3rd St., New York, N.Y. 10012

"INSTANT RELAXATION"  
INSTANTANEOUS relaxation removes tension, fatigue, tiredness. AMAZING new technique, relaxes all muscles INSTANTLY. Develop a "light" body. Only \$1.00 complete.

INSTITUTE OF  
ADVANCED THINKING  
Dept. F-570  
P.O. Box 05212  
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

SELF-IMPROVEMENT BOOKS. How to overcome your fears. How to live a richer and fuller life. \$2.00 each. Free catalog.—F. J. Antosz, 9083-F Greenview, Detroit, Mich. 48228

LIVE BETTER on less money. Timely folio shows 200 ways, \$1.00.—Stanton Service, Box 892-J, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902

THE MAGIC MIRROR for advanced spiritual contacts. Booklet information and discount certificate.—Specialized-261, Box 13075, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

JESUS CHRIST CONDEMNED MARRIAGE! His complete Truth, not generally preached heretofore, now revealed in these latter times. Book, \$1.00; mailed postage prepaid.—Seth Abel, P.O. Box 874, Ravinia, Ill. 60035

TIED OF BEING ALONE?  
Discover how to use 3 UNFAILING LAWS OF LOVE that can draw your right mate to you at any age or make your marriage miraculously happier.

Get 3 LOVE HABITS that always attract the opposite sex.  
Acquire 3 AGELESS PHYSICAL CHARMS that go beyond mere "sex appeal." 10,000-word folio. HOW TO FIND AND KEEP REAL LOVE gives methods proved by thousands of men and women. "Miracles" reported. This works! Send \$5.00.—LeDoux, D-40, Box 3514, Chicago, Ill. 60654

**THIS BOOK CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE!** "How to Conquer Physical Death," by Friend Stuart. Limited edition, every copy numbered, autographed. Hard covers, 208 pages, \$5.00 postpaid (plus tax in California).—The Dominion Press, Box 576-F, San Marcos, Calif. 92069

**OCCULT BOOK LIST—FREE!** Write: The Circle Bookshop, 215 South State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108.

**LARGE CATALOG FREE!** Mystery suspense books. Save to 70%—Spencer Books, Dept. 3074 So. Halladay St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705

#### "INSTANT MEMORY"

New way to remember. No memorization, no word associations, no sleep-learning, no willpower, no hypnosis. Release your **PHOTOGRAPHIC** Memory instantly. Nothing is forgotten! Liberates **EXTRA-ORDINARY** knowledge, powers, confidence and energy you don't even know about. Discover **CONTROLLED** intuition. **ESP**, self-mastery. Immediate results! Send for free information.

#### INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING

P.O. Box 05212 Dept F-570  
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

### MAGAZINES

**FOR SALE: FATE** Magazines, from January, 1953 to date. Excellent condition. \$125.00 or offer.—John Mednansky, Box 365, Chatsworth, Calif. 91311

"**THE SEEKER**" for those seeking spiritual advancement. 35c single copy; \$2.00 per year. Highfield, Dane Hill, Sussex, England.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$25.00 **HUNDRED ADDRESSING POSSIBLE!** Year 'round. Gift (\$3.00) Instructions 25c.—Cove, 629-AN Franklin, Clearwater, Florida 33517

**TEACH YOURSELF UPHOLSTERING!** Big opportunities. Write: **PUBLISHER**, Box 118-FB, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

**TIN CANS, SAWDUST, NEWSPAPERS.** Rubber. Rags. Glass. 324 Uses. Instructions \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Charles Company, 42-PWR Norwood, Ohio 45212

**HOW MUCH WOULD** you pay to receive the secret of success? At one million dollars you would still be getting a great bargain. Learn the success system that never fails. "How to Motivate Yourself and Others." Only \$4.95.—Jay-Max, Box 86A, Dearborn, Mich. 48126

**ADDRESSERS AND MAILERS NEED-ED.** Send stamp for information.—W. Lindbloom, 3636 Peterson, Chicago, Ill. 60645

**FREE BOOK "999 Successful, Little-Known Business."** Work Home!—Plymouth 423-Y, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218

**FREE. 206 EASY WAYS** to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription.—Opportunity Magazine, 1640 Hancock Center, Dept. 13-EB, Chicago 60611

**HOW TO MAKE MONEY** writing short paragraphs. Information free.—Barrett, Dept. C-305-D2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

### HEALTH-BEAUTY

**REDUCE WITHOUT DRUGS.** Improve your health. Alert your spirituality. For details write: Wigmore, D.D., Rising Sun Christianity, 25 Exeter St., Boston, Mass. 02116

**LOSING HAIR? BALDING? DAN-DRUFF?** Free copyrighted booklet.—Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Dept. 541, Box 398, Punta Gorda, Fla. 33950

**GROWING OLD?** Nature's way to Better Health, Longer Life, vigor and vitality. Write: **FREE BROCHURE**, Box 2635, Capetown, South Africa.

### HEARING AIDS

**QUALITY HEARING AIDS 1/3 DEALERS PRICES.** Sent on Trial. No salesman will call. Easy terms. Latest models. Sensational Battery Charges—**LOYD'S**, P.O. Box 1645, Dept. FEC-50, Rockford, Ill. 61110

### INSTRUCTION

**METAPHYSICAL UNDERSTANDING**, sense of purpose, receptivity to healing; from 21-day correspondence course. \$1.00 to: Publications for Living, 11224 Big Bend, Kirkwood, Mo. 63122

**HORSEPLAYERS:** This handicapping method produces 50% winners. Guaranteed profit flat-betting, or money refunded. \$5.00.—D. Makaron, 48-05 46th St., Woodside, N.Y. 11377

**295,000 READERS** scan these columns every month. Your classified ad here will bring quick profits. For details write: Advertising Director, Clark Publishing Co., 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035

LEARN CARTOONING at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career." Write: Cartooning, Box 3176-P, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907

"STAMMER — STUTTER — NO MORE" (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9309-T7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

LEARN MASSAGE THERAPY. Complete home study course. Free details.—MASSAGE, 25-F School St., Quincy, Mass. 02169

LEARN TO SING BEAUTIFULLY! Free particulars.—Publisher, Box 118-F, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

"GIANT ARMS." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, \$2.00. Satisfaction or refund.—Gaucho, Box 9309-T7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

FORTUNE TELLING with Playing Cards. Instructions describing Ancient and Gypsy methods, \$1.25—Stowell's, Woodstock, N.Y. 12498

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP—Hypnotize! Astonishing details, strange catalog free.—Sleep-Learning Association, Box 24-FT, Olympia, Wash. 98501

HORSE RACING FANS! Send just \$1.00 for complete system. Money back guarantee.—Yost, Box 764, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93102

NEW TECHNIQUE in Self-Enlightenment brings results. Write: Institute of Ability, P.O. Box 798, Lucerne Valley, Calif. 92356

FREE! HYPNOTISM, Self-Improvement Catalog.—Winslow Enterprises, 2893 Sunset Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

BIBLE UNMASKED—Contradictions, errors, fallacies revealed. Amazing expose! \$2.00.—Probe, Box 504-F, Neptune, New Jersey 07753

PSYCHOZICS. "THE well-guarded secret of the BOMBARDING THOUGHT." For worthy purposes only. \$3.00. Adults. Satisfaction or refund.—Clarion, Box 9309-Z7, Chicago, Ill. 60690

ANNOUNCING A BRAND-NEW Correspondence Course In Astrology. Send 20c for brochure and details.—Mr. Deo La Rue, MAFA, P.O. Box 20412, Portland, Oregon 97220

"MAKE RACING PAY." Booklet FREE! Secret money-making methods revealed. Winning mysteries solved. Instant fun and profit. Just published. Stamp to: Miracle Publications, Box 1669-F, Santa Monica, Calif. 90406

STEP-BY-STEP Simple Instructions: Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Trumpet explained in detail. Aura Reading and Colors fully explained. Your choice, \$2.00 each.—Spiritual Truth Center, P.O. Box 06074, Portland, Oregon 97206

---

## INVENTIONS

---

INVENTIONS WANTED IMMEDIATELY for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write: Kessler Corporation, C-725, Fremont, Ohio 43420

---

## MISCELLANEOUS

---

AUTHENTIC, NEVER FAIL Pie Crust Recipe. Only \$1.00. (No stamps). Send self-addressed envelope.—Ma Julien's Pie Recipe, 843 Post Road, Darien, Conn. 06820

SEVEN GORGEOUS Flowering Cactus, including beautiful Gold Ball. \$1.00 post-paid. FREE rare plant for promptness.—CACTUSKING, Edinburg, Texas 78539

VOODOO-WITCHCRAFT-BLACK MAGIC. Send 12c stamp for illustrated catalog.—International, P.O. Box 2505, Prescott, Ariz. 86301

FLYING SAUCERS. 38 photos \$2.00, Catalog 35c.—UFO International, P.O. Box 552, Detroit, Mich. 48232

GREAT ORIENTAL SECRET. Revives fainters fast. 10c brings method.—Specialties, F4252 Fremont, Seattle, Wash. 98103

TREASURE HUNTERS! PROSPECTORS! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weigh 3 pounds \$19.95 up. Free catalog.—Relco, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018

HYPNOTISM REVEALED. Free illustrated details.—Powers, 12015 Sherman Road, North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

ACCENTUATE THE POSITIVE with BIO-RHYTHMS. Personally prepared chart showing your PHYSICAL, EMOTIONAL, INTELLECTUAL highs, lows, critical days. One-year, \$10.00. Send birth date.—Judony, P.O. Box 20289, Long Beach, Calif. 90801

---

## MAGIC WORDS "I SAW IT IN FATE"

Please mention FATE when replying to advertisers. They want to know where you saw their ad—and they will give you extra-special service when you tell them you saw it in FATE.

## MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**CHECK YOUR CHANGE.** Collect coins for profit. How to start, where to sell. Valuable lists. Send \$1.00.—H. H. Dist. Co., Box 212-FT, U. Sta., Seattle, Wash. 98105

**FREE DETAILS** on how you investors in stocks may double your coming year's income in one week or less by a single phone call.—Box 1581, So. Miami, Fla. 33143

**MONEY NEVER STOPS COMING IN!** Spare time at home. No handling of merchandise. Instructions, \$1.00.—Hayward Company, 5334-F Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90027

**ADDRESS, MAIL OUR COMMISSION CIRCULARS, SALES BROCHURES.** Everything supplied. Details, 12c.—Smyre's, Box 953-H, Newark, N.J. 07101

**"RETIRED BUT NOT TIRED"**—Nation-wide Salaried Employment Ideas. Full or part-time, men or women. \$1.00.—John R. Cox, Dept. AZF, 7534 East 30th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46219

**MAKE BIG MONEY** raising cochinitas, rabbits, guinea pigs for us. Catalog, 25c.—Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pa. 17349

**SCIENTIFIC MASSAGE:** Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. E-67C, Princeton, N.J. 08540

**\$7500 THOUSAND,** Home Addressing, Longhand, Typewriter, Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope.—Brewster, Box 1348-SR, Clearwater, Florida 34615

**NEED EXTRA INCOME?** Money rolls in with jackpot results. Doubt it? Send 25c for details to: Harold Eby, 638 Arthur St., Ashland, Ohio 44805

**MONEY ROLLS IN FROM EVERYWHERE.** No merchandise to handle. Spare time, Home work. Instructions, \$1.00.—Charles Company, 42-NRT, Norwood, Ohio 45212

**EXCITING MANUSCRIPT** tells how to operate mail order business without capital. Information free.—Otto, Box 442, Redmond, Wash. 98059

**HOW TO MAKE MONEY** Writing Short Paragraphs! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts.—Barrett, Dept. C-305-D1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

## PERSONAL

**COMPUTERIZED NUMEROLOGICAL CHARACTER ANALYSIS.** At last the mystery of Ancient Numerology has been exposed to the exact science of Computer Technology. Psycomp offers for the first time, your Personal Life Numbers computed by High Speed Digital Computer. In addition to a Number Chart and a 5-year Personal Month Number Calendar, you will receive a brochure which describes the meaning of these numbers so important to your life. This knowledge can help you better understand yourself; plan a better future; improve relationships with family, friends, and business associates; develop your personality. Send only \$5.00, birth name, birth date and present name to: PSYCOMP, Dept. D133, Box 1381, Union, New Jersey 07083. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

**TROUBLE?** Let us pray for you!—The Invisible Ministry, Box 447-F, San Marcos, Calif. 92069

**CARD AND TEA LEAF READING.** Indications of coming events which can prove interesting and helpful. Submit coloring of hair, eyes and complexion; also birth date. Fee \$5.00.—Myrtle Dunn, P.O. Box 46203, Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

**GIFTED SEER:** (1 Corinthians 12:10) prepares your Master Life Reading and Counsels on three questions. (Regularly \$5.00.) NOW \$2.00. State birthdate(s).—WILLIAMS, Box 821, Cape Girardeau, Mo. 63701

**KNOW THYSELF.** In-depth Natal Horoscope, Numerological background. Send complete name, birth data, \$5.00.—Barry, Box 3007, W. Glen Sta., Peoria, Ill. 61614

**LIVE ON 35c DAILY FOOD.** Amazing! Unique! It's something different! 3 brochures, \$1.00 each.—Ted, 4010 Portola Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90032

**PERSONAL GUIDANCE.** Unlimited questions, \$1.00.—Tia Mesa, Route 2, Sevierville, Tenn. 37862

**IF LUCK** is not coming to you, you should contact Besamita. Help on your problems. Tarot Cards and Crystal Ball. Send name, birth date and three questions. \$5.00.—Besamita, 102 W. First St., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251

**REAL HELP IS AVAILABLE** immediately from this trusted friend. Detailed answers to five questions, \$5.00. Karmic Life Reading with all cycles fully explained, \$10.00.—Rev. Kingdon L. Brown, 925 Whitmore, Detroit, Mich. 48203

**INTIMATE PROBLEMS!!!** Three questions answered sincerely. \$3.00 confidential reply.—P. West, Box 8K, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11228

**"HOW TO MOTIVATE YOURSELF AND OTHERS."** Describes the success system that never fails. A smart investment in your future. Only \$4.95.—Jay-Max, Box 86B, Dearborn, Mich. 48126

**BECOME AN ORDAINED MINISTER.** Speak with dignity, prestige and effectiveness.—Conscious Evolution, 4069 Stephen St., San Diego, Calif. 92103

**YOUR HOROSCOPE** personally compiled and typed for you, General Horoscope, \$4.00, Natal Chart and Interpretation, \$10.00. Send day, month, year and time if known.—Courtney, Box 2002, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

**TEENAGER ASTROLOGER** will answer your questions concerning astrology. Write to: Tom McDermott, 1004 Hillcrest, Wayne, Nebr. 68787

**SECRET OF THE MIND REVEALED**—Real mechanism controlling emotions explained. \$1.00.—R. Steadman, Box 507-F, Windsor, Colo. 80550

**YOUR HIDDEN TALENTS** revealed by hand-writing analysis. Only, \$2.00.—Thomas Cunningham, Analyst, 81-F Bailey, Lawrence, Mass. 01843

**ENJOY MORE BLESSINGS!** Protection! Power! Divine formula, \$1.00.—Cottle, 14 Melbourne, Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire, England.

**GIFTED COUNSELOR.** Are you unhappy over finances? Love affair? Health? Have helped thousands. Send letter stating your problems, birth date, \$7.00.—Lee Rouliea, P.O. Box 15493, New Orleans, La. 70115

**NUMEROLOGY** Reading \$1.00. Send name, birth date.—House of Good Fortune, P.O. Box 422, Milford, N.J. 08848

**"FAMOUS PEOPLES' BIRTHDAYS."** Send \$2.00 to: "Celebrities," P.O. Box 1481, Sparks, Nevada 89431

**GIFTED MINISTER** gives wonderful answers from higher planes on esoteric problems. Three questions, \$2.00. Clients delighted.—Rev. E. G. Martin, Box 14542, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114

**HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE?** Life Readings by well-known Reader. Remarkable information through results from Automatic Writing. Three Past Lives described for \$50.00. Need birth date of you and yours.—Nita Ray, 103 West 48th St., Odessa, Texas 79760

**NATAL HOROSCOPE**, complete interpretation. Hand charted, typewritten. Send birth information and \$7.00 to: Denis Jackson, Route 1, Box 20C, Langley, Wash. 98260

**SLIGHTLY USED** Brain-Wave Synchronizer, \$125, and "Aye-See" Board, \$8.00.—Huss, 1612 Lord, Kelso, Wash. 98626

**SCIENTIFIC VOICE IMPROVEMENT COURSE.** Free literature.—Universal-FI, Box 267, Hagerstown, Md. 21740

**YOUR PERSONALITY ANALYZED.** \$1.00 and self-addressed stamped envelope.—Analysis Center, 509 Castile Drive, Mobile, Ala. 36609

**"PSYCHO-MENTALISTICS"** solves problems, hurts, disappointments.—Thompson, 16105 Delrey, Cleveland, Ohio 44128

**PURIFY AND REVITALIZE YOURSELF**, pleasantly! Simple, proven formula, \$1.00.—Cottle, 14 Melbourne, Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire, England.

**HAPPINESS AND CONTENTMENT** are your divine heritage. For experienced counseling that points you toward freedom, send problems and \$2.00 to: Happy Lane, P.O. Box 786, Birmingham, Ala. 35201

**SELF-UNDERSTANDING** through Christian Psychology. Outline problems. Three questions answered, \$2.00—Margretta Studler, Box 2205, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33731

**INTERESTED IN ECKANKAR** (Soul Travel)? Discussion groups now forming in the Bay area. Write P.O. Box 1128, San Jose, Calif. 95108

**ZORINA CAN HELP YOU** with your problems. Three questions \$2.00. Amulet brochure 25c.—Zorina, Dept. B, Box 14096, San Francisco, Calif. 94114

**ADVISOR. TWO QUESTIONS,** \$1.00—Goddess Athena, 4737 Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 60640

**CONFIDENTIAL COUNSELING.** Write problems. \$3.00 and stamped envelope.—M. L. Jones, 739 Sewickley St., Greensburg, Pa. 15601

**CONCENTRATE** on this ad! Receive unusual Reading, \$5.00. Personal Card Messages, \$2.00.—Pam, Box 2044, Inglewood, Calif. 90305

**PERSONAL ASTROLOGICAL ANALYSIS** given on health, money, marriage, personal matters. Confidential. Send birth date, details and \$3.00.—LaVerne, Box 60, Dunmore, Pa. 18512

NUMEROLOGY applied to theory of Reincarnation reveals your Soul Age—Vocation in Life—Health Hazard to Guard Against. For analysis, send \$2.00 plus complete birth data.—Body and Soul Life, P.O. Box 3282, Granada Hills, Calif. 91344

ANCIENT PRAYER alleged to make your wishes come true. Not for evil. \$1.00.—T. E. Tewell, 306 E. Walnut St., Villa Grove, Ill. 61956

SICK AT HEART? UPTIGHT? Astrological aspects in your personal horoscope bring comfort, courage, relief and guidance. Send handwritten problem, birthdate, \$7.00 and stamp to: Sylvia Smallwood, 5105 Benning, El Paso, Texas 79904

GET OUT OF DEBT in 90 minutes, legally without borrowing or bankruptcy; facts so explosive, credit syndicate tried suppressing. Free details.—Anderson, 5818-L Hamilton, Cincinnati, Ohio 45224

TAROT: PAST—Present—Future, \$10.00. Second reading if Past inaccurate.—Rosalinda, 702½ Canyon Road, Santa Fe, N. Mex. 87501

MASTER KEY to spiritual, mental, occult powers. Economical booklets tell you how. Information and discount certificate.—Specialized-262, Box 13075, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

TEA LEAF AND CARD READINGS BY RENOWNED EXPERT. Name, initials, exact data given. Both readings, \$5.00.—Marion H. Beall, 5512 Horseshoe Bend, Hamilton, Ohio 45011

NUMEROLOGY CHART and Life Cycle Analysis, \$3.00. Send full name and address to: Numerology, Box 424, Elkins, W. Va. 26241

THEOTHERAPY TO DISPEL DIFFICULTIES! 50c for complete information not required, but will be appreciated.—St. Lawrence Fine, 365-F Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

ASTRO-NUMERICAL ANALYSIS for your years ahead. One question answered. Send \$5.00, birth data to: P. Lioux, P.O. Box 2732 E.S., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060

"LIKE TO READ YOUR PALM?" Send 25c for big 9" x 17" chart that explains "HOW."—GREEN, Box 154-E, Osbornsville, N.J. 08723

PAST LIFE READINGS through intuitive inspiration of gifted mystic. Detailed descriptions given. Spiritual evaluation. Free information.—Reincarnation Research Lab-B, P.O. Box 49601, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

FIVE QUESTIONS answered through Inner Vision. Have helped thousands. Send self-addressed envelope, birthdate and \$5.00.—Jeannie Duprey, P.O. Box 53321, Istrouma Station, Baton Rouge, La. 70805

FRICIONA? Make life easier. Send \$1.00 for new understanding.—B & B Research, Box 256, Sunset Beach, Calif. 90742

SEVEN QUESTIONS, \$2.00. Send birthdate.—Peterman, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

WORRIED? Solve your problems yourself scientifically. Instructions \$1.00—Charles Company, 42-PFV, Norwood, Ohio 45212

FOUR PERSONAL QUESTIONS answered, \$1.00. Stamp. Birth date.—Professor Prophet, 303-F West 79 South, Wichita, Kansas 67233

ADVERSITY ANONYMOUS FOR Health, Wealth and Happiness! 50c for complete information not required, but will be appreciated.—St. Lawrence Fine, 365-F1 Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

NUMEROLOGY READING. State complete birth name and present signature, with birth date, \$5.00.—R. Freeman, Box 37, Stafford, Texas 77477

IT'S IN THE CARDS! Postal readings. Send stamped envelope for information.—Jay Diamond, 1608 S. El Molino, Alhambra, Calif. 91801

FREE BOOKLET "How The Planets Affect Your Life" with Natal Reading. Send 25c and birth date to: Mystro, Box 176-A, East McKeesport, Pa. 15035

HANDWRITING ANALYZED. Learn about yourself or others. \$1.00.—Michelle, Box 2002, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

ORDAINED MINISTER, COUNSELOR. Gifted with Inner Vision and Higher Plane faculties. Three questions answered, \$2.00.—Rev. Jeanette Molus, Box 188, Northridge, Calif. 91324

ESOTERIC ADVISOR. Three questions answered through E.S.P. Send photo (will return) and birth date. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$3.00.—Rev. Gladys M. Heech, 4531 Live Oak St., Cudahy, Calif. 90201

YOUR BIRTH HOROSCOPE ANALYZED. Personally written delineation. Send \$5.00 with complete birth data.—Constance M. Gamble, 7334 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645

TOO MANY PROBLEMS? Send for free book that shows how to whip them—fast! Free details. Write Rose Dawn, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. N-3, San Antonio, Texas 78206

**LONELY? UNLUCKY? TROUBLED? ILL?** Horoscope and 5 questions answered, \$2.00.—Oracle, Box 324, Ontario, Calif. 91764

**TOP-RANKING SPIRITUAL SCIENCE MINISTER.** Rare powers of ESP Discernment. Three questions, \$2.00.—William H. Du Bois, D.D., Box 74462, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

**SEVEN QUESTIONS, \$2.00.** Send birthdate, hair and eye coloring.—Barrett, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

**JOIN GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD.**—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

**THREE QUESTIONS, \$1.00.** Send birthdate.—Barbara, P.O. Box 2002, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

**HOW TO HAVE GOD** answer your prayers. This plan is guaranteed to work everytime. \$3.00—Robert Wagner, Box 5863, Chicago, Ill. 60680

**INNER VISION—three questions answered.** Send birthdate, \$2.00.—Merritt Reed, P.O. Box 6400, Tucson, Ariz.

**SLEEPLESSNESS?** Thirty ways to overcome it. Instructions \$1.00.—Charles Company, 42 VFN, Norwood, Ohio 45212

**PERSONAL COUNSELING.** Write problems. \$3.00 and stamped envelope.—V. Middleton, P.O. Box 683, Ukiah, Calif. 95482

**FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED.** Insight through prayer. \$2.00 and stamped self-addressed envelope.—Francis, P.O. Box 3312, Federal Way, Wash. 98002

**IN DEPTH PSYCHOMETRIC** and Sensory Reading by Charlotte Holt, \$3.00. Request in your own handwriting.—Box 1172, Everett, Wash. 98201

**TALISMANS, CHARMS, AMULETS, \$2.00;** Candle Rituals, \$1.00 (Illustrated instructions). Secrets of the Psalms, \$2.00. Sixth, Seventh Book of Moses, \$2.50. Tarot: three questions, \$2.00; Reading, \$5.00, 25c postage. No personal checks.—Cauldron, Box 403-F, Rego Park, N.Y. 11374

**LIFE READINGS—By Rev. Shirley Jean Settle, D.D., and Associates.** Gifted and Inspired Mystic. Information offered on personal problems, questions, Karma, Auras, Guide and other Portraits, etc. Interesting and detailed FREE brochure sent without obligation.—The Church of Soul Advancement, P.O. Box 3007, North Las Vegas, Nev. 89030

**ESP LABORATORY.** This new research/service group can help you. For FREE information write: Al G. Manning, ESP Laboratory, 1342 N. Fairfax Ave., No. 4, Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

**STARTLING ANSWERS. TAROT-OUIJA.** Three questions \$1.00. Reading \$2.00.—Margie, Box 569, Vernon, Fla. 32462

**HOW TO FIND GOD.**—Sir Valiant, Box 830-L, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

**WHAT IS YOUR PROBLEM?** 25 years experience. State preference, automatic writing or crystal ball. \$1.00 per question. Include birth date, postage.—Desea Davis, 2203 N. Clybourn, Chicago, Ill. 60614

**ASTROLOGY PLUS ESP** clarifies problems. State hour (morning or afternoon), date of writing. Five questions, \$3.00.—Bob Hazell, Box 2372, San Francisco, Calif. 94126

**TELEMANCY.** "How to Flash your thoughts MYSTERIOUSLY." Sold for worthy purposes only. (Adult). \$3.00. Satisfaction or refund.—Clarion, P.O. Box 9309-TY, Chicago, Ill. 60690

**CONTACT ASCENDED MASTERS.**—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

**SAINT GERMAIN'S Freedom Group** invites you, 11:00 A.M. Sundays. Taped Ascended Master Dictations. 1308 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. Phone 291-2753. For free information, write: Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

**UNIVERSAL PRAYER GROUP.** Blessed Handkerchiefs, Prayer Requests.—Box 42, Mira Loma, Calif. 92509

**MINISTER, COUNSELOR—Three questions answered through Insight on Higher Planes of Prayer, \$2.00.** Clients claim "Remarkable Accuracy."

**SPIRITUAL AID** through Divine Channels of Prayer for problems of health, happiness, finances. Send stamped envelope for details.

**LESSONS for Spiritual Unfoldment:** "Clairvoyance"—"Spiritual Meditation"—"How To Get Spirit Answers"—"Spiritual Power"—"Life In The Spirit World." Each \$1.00. "Your Karma"—"Abundance." Each 50c.—Rev. Jeanette Molus, Box 188, Northridge, Calif. 91324

---

## ORGANIZATIONS

---

**PSYCHIC NETWORK** for the seekers and researchers in the Astral, Occult, ESP, Hypnotism, UFOs. Join for active participation! For details, write NETWORK HQ, Box 628, Don Mills, Ont. Canada.

PART-TIME AGENTS wanted by publisher of meditation, yoga, new-age booklets. Good money. Write: Millennium Press, Box 83, Virginia Beach, Va. 23458

UNITY OR CHAOS? Peace or war? Can Mankind solve their problems? Free reply.—Mankind United, Box 4570, Portland, Maine 04112

YOU CAN HELP prevent your mail orders from being "unanswerable" or "lost." Clearly PRINT your name, address and Zip code, both on your letter or MONEY ORDER. And mention that you "saw it in FATE!"

---

### PORTRAITS-PAINTINGS

---

MEDITATION OIL PAINTINGS for self-analysis and expanded awareness through mystical, symbolic interpretations from color vibrations of your name. Inquire, ANYA, P.O. Box 2062, Anaheim, Calif. 92804

EQUINOX STUDIOS—Our Artists will paint ANYTHING you'd like, on canvas: 8x10-\$10.00; 12x16-\$15.00; 16x20-\$20.00. Larger sizes available. Free information. Send check, instructions and photo to: R. P. Boucher, 3871 Mendon Road, Cumberland, R. I. 02864

OIL PORTRAITS PAINTED on large canvas. Looks lifelike. Send photo, \$35.00 and details. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Wetherbee, Box 648, Hawthorne, Calif. 90250

---

### PRODUCTS-NOVELTIES

---

LEGENDARY TALISMAN for wealth, 50c. Free catalog of charms and amulets.—House of Good Fortune, P.O. Box 422, Milford, N.J. 08848

ADDRESS LABELS: \$1.00 per 1,000. Deluxe—Gold Stripe. Type or print clearly—Name, Address, Zip Code.—H & P Associates, 20 Lake Arthur Rd., Auburn, Calif. 95603

SAINT MARTIN OF PORRES' Broom for alleged good fortune, \$1.00. 3" Plexiglas crystal ball and stand, \$10.00. 2"—\$5.95. Catalog 25c.—Mystic Candle Shop, 4918 York Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90042

PRAYER BEADS—Rare, Oriental, with instructions for use. Limited offering. \$1.00. Please include 25c shipping charge.—Lakeside Enterprises, 2401 N. Fulton Ave., Evansville, Ind. 47710

EVERYONE WANTS OUR \$1000 BILLS. 1840 American Bill. 1861 Confederate Bill. Authentic reproductions. Collector items. Order several. Only \$1.00 each.—Specialties, 4252F Fremont, Seattle, Wash. 98103.

CREATE AN EXOTIC ATMOSPHERE! India's finest Incense. Sample pack only \$1.00. Wholesale inquiries welcome.—Ram Importer, 120 West 3rd St., New York, N.Y. 10012

APACHE TEARS—used as Lucky Amulet. \$2.49 each. Supply limited—F. C. Ricketts, P.O. Box 3153, El Paso, Texas 79923

SEND For the authentic Waite-Albano TAROT Fortune Telling Cards with instructions, \$7.00 to Bosch, 74 Winthrop Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

ASTROLOGICAL INCENSE. Send birth-date, \$1.00.—A. Warren, Box 239, Winslow, Ariz. 86047

"TAHITIAN" PERFUME! LINGERING, Unique, Heavenly Fragrance! Liberal Bewitching Sample 35c.—O'Dells, Box 1703-A, Prescott, Ariz. 86301

GHOST TRAPS—Bothered by impudent spirits? Handmade, feathered mobiles. Decorative, beautiful, unique. Send \$2.00 to: Leiminda, Dept. F, 2927 Florence St., Berkeley, Calif. 94705

SEND for the opening of the THIRD EYE and the SEVEN CHAKRAS, two mystical prints for \$3.00. Bosch Company, 74 Winthrop, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

EDGAR CAYCE RECOMMENDED GEMS, Meditation Incense sample, 25c.—Preston's Gems, 1033 Franklin, Red Bluff, Calif. 96080

THE MIND READING WALLET. This cosmic mystery wallet will baffle your friends. Subject writes anything on their own business card, inserts it face down in closed wallet; at once you tell them what they wrote while they hold the wallet. It can be examined by anyone. The world's greatest mind reading mystifier. \$1.00.—The Mind Reading Wallet, Box 92, Hallandale, Florida 33009

---

### RECORDS-TAPES

---

FREE CIRCULAR: Recorded Speeches of JFK (1960-1963). Write: Lawill, 7032-F Hawthorn, Hollywood, Calif. 90028

---

### RELIGION

---

APOSTLE PAUL, Served God; Sowed Tares (Contradictory, Disobedient doctrines). Proof. Stamp.—CHRISTWARD, Box 17074, Portland, Ore. 97217

WITCHCRAFT. Send \$1.00 for manuscript explaining this ancient religion.—CLEO, Box 954, Saginaw, Mich. 48601

**THE NEW PSYCHIANA**  
with Conscious Evolution the Divine Cybernetics to spiritual growth. Awaken your spiritual faculty and open the channel to the God Realm. This startling breakthrough reveals the INCREDIBLE power that can change your life. Write for the exciting story of this ASTOUNDING secret.

Psychiana Study Center  
4069 Stephens Street  
San Diego, California 92103

**CHRIST'S RESURRECTION PROVES TRUTH OF CHRISTIANITY.** Free booklet, "Evidence for the Resurrection."—Clyde Herrin, Box 167-F, Bonner Springs, Kansas 66012

**RELIGION OF POWER**—World's most powerful religion. No ministers, churches, Bibles or Saviours. Large brochure, \$1.00. Small brochure, Free.—**THE GODDIANS**, Box 4600, Portland, Maine 04112

**WE ORDAIN GIFTED NEW AGE PEOPLE.** Simplified ordaining procedure. Officially chartered church—Life Science Church, Dept. F, 2207 Cardinal, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008

### STUDY COURSES

**WHAT IS PSYCHIC POWER?** What are the Auras? Chakras? Psychometry? Dynamic new course "Parapsychology by Mail" answers these and many other questions. Teacher: Rev. Mary Martin Bacon, Truth Center Foundation, 11 Magruder Ave., Rockledge, Fla. 32955

**THE MODERN DAY COURSE** in Crystal Gazing. Details free.—MPC Company, 135 Preston Road, Brighton, Sussex, England.

**THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL True Science of Universality.** No ministers or churches. Free details.—L. Recht, 5466 Santa Monica, Box 47, Hollywood, Calif. 90029

**THE AQUARIAN FELLOWSHIP.** Correspondence Courses on all phases of Spiritualism. For information write to: P.O. Box 5141, San Jose, Calif. 95150

**LEARN HANDWRITING ANALYSIS**—International, Box A, 11749 Eldridge, Lakeview Terrace, Calif.

**THERE IS PSYCHIC UNFOLDMENT** for you. Let this channel show you the way. Correspondence course in mysticism and spiritual phenomena. Twelve lessons dictated from the Spirit World. Mediumistic Development assured upon completion of course and sincere living, spiritual guidance upon request. Medium, Healer, Mystic Teacher.—Rev. Darrell W. Pringle, 1317 E. 45th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64110

(Continued from page 150)

astral projection that many believe this is the end of out-of-the-body projection. This is not true—for the student of Soul Travel can have perfect freedom, the opportunity to visit any plane he wishes or the option of making trips to various levels of existence.

Soul Travel is concerned mainly with the movement of soul in the lower worlds—from the physical planes to the fifth plane, which is the first of those ethereal regions named as the world of pure spirit. From there we are within the true kingdom and no longer need movement or travel.

Soul is beyond time and space which exist within the lower planes (physical, astral, causal, mental and etheric). On planes in which time and space concepts exist we are concerned with travel or movement. But when we reach God's upper planes time and space concepts do not exist. Travel is not needed in the state of total awareness—that is, God-Realization or Absolute Consciousness.

The astral body which one uses in common out-of-the-body experiences, is limited to the first interplane. Do not mistake Soul Travel for astral projection! Soul Travel provides the student with freedom on every plane in the vast worlds of God.—*Ann Atkinson, Secretary, ECKANKAR, Las Vegas, Nev.*

### THE SEEKERS

I am looking for my "Astro Twin." I was born July 21, 1918, at 4:00 P.M.

I would like to hear from any persons born at the same time I was to see how closely our lives resemble each other's.—*Laura Carlson, 2832 N.W. 115th Pl., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73120.*

\* \* \*

I am interested in white magic and would like to hear from any FATE

readers who know a lot about it or can tell me what books are best on the subject.—*Richard McLaughlin, 1660 N. Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif.*

### THE BEAST 666

A unique new organization is now forming to preserve and continue the work of Aleister Crowley. Anyone who would like to join or contribute material is invited to do so and it will be very much appreciated.—*Randy Foss, 11883 92nd Ave., Delta 716, B.C., Canada.*

### LA VALSE

I have been a spiritualist for many years and have seen some wonderful demonstrations but never one that equals what I report now.

A Mr. and Mrs. Terflinger held a materialization meeting attended by 20 curious people. The Reverend Williams was the medium and his doorkeeper was the spirit Pansy (born 1442).

My lovely wife died in 1956 but since then I often have talked with her. I asked Pansy to send in my wife and she appeared dressed in white and wearing a gold crown. She came to me, put her arms around me and said, "I want to dance."

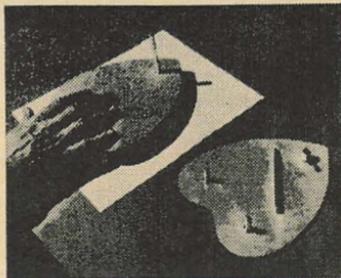
We assumed a waltz position and danced around the room before an electrified audience. No one ever had seen a spirit dance.

But that was not the last of it. At the next seance the doorkeeper Pansy said, "Well, I'm not going to be left out of this." And she came to me and we danced.

I have investigated and can find no record that anyone ever has witnessed a dance between a spirit and a live person. Reverend Williams said, "That sure is history!"—*The Rev. Harold L. Power, Los Angeles, Calif.*



## PROVE YOUR PSYCHIC POWERS WITH A PLANCHETTE!



**THE PLANCHETTE IS USED AS A MECHANICAL MEANS FOR AUTOMATIC WRITING. IT AIDS MANIFESTATIONS WHICH HAVE NO OTHER WAY OF BECOMING CONCRETE.**

Successful experimenters report finding the Planchette a highly effective aid to automatic writing and say they prefer it to any other method. They particularly find it much faster than the Ouija Board, which is used to spell out letters one by one. The Planchette is especially favored by those who prefer to work in meditative solitude. Our authentic Planchette, about six inches in length, is beautifully hand-crafted of smooth wood and given a high lustre with a wood-resin polish.

### HOW THE PLANCHETTE WORKS:

Specially-fitted pencil forms one leg of planchette, the other two rolling free on ball bearings. These ball bearings permit the slightest indication of movement to take effect, the tiniest wisp of pressure transmitted through your hand. Only a superior product, an authentic psychic appliance, could have this expensive ballbearing feature.

Complete instructions for use of the planchette, as well as for its care and protection, are included with this advanced psychic instrument.

**ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY \$4.95**

### VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ planchettes at only \$4.95 each.

I enclose check \_\_\_\_\_, cash \_\_\_\_\_, money order \_\_\_\_\_, for \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# WHAT HAS **FATE** IN STORE FOR YOU?

*... A chance to explore the unknown ... truths you find nowhere else ... articles and stories to fire your imagination—that's what FATE has in store for you. Here is Editor Mary Fuller's report on stories planned for future issues:*

∞ Konstantin Raudive, Baltic author-philosopher, has devoted four years to tape-recording inexplicable "spirit voices" — thousands of messages scientifically affirming survival.

∞ Robert Crookall, psychologist, botanist, geologist and pioneering psychical researcher, marshals the evidence to show that astral projections, recorded since the dawn of civilization, are supremely important to us all — as evidence of survival.

∞ In the Himalayan foothills the Indian "devtias" dance — and heal. Rajendra Pathak has studied these fire-walking deities for many years but has no explanations.

∞ Dr. Milan Ryzl, Czech physicist, chemist and parapsychologist, has conducted long-term experimentation to determine the value of hypnosis in inducing ESP. Brad Steiger reports in detail the methods and successes of this unique research.



MARY MARGARET FULLER

Each month FATE publishes more than 40,000 words of true articles on the strange, the unusual, the unknown. You can read such stories only in FATE because FATE is the only magazine of its kind in the world!

**DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE —  
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

**CLARK PUBLISHING CO.**  
500 Hyacinth Place  
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip Code .....

I wish to subscribe to FATE Magazine for (check square):

24 issues, \$8.00       12 issues, \$4.50

(Foreign subscriptions: 12 issues, \$5.00)

Enclosed is  cash  check  money order for \$ .....

Begin my subscription with ..... issue.

Check if this renews a previous subscription.

242

# REPRINTS OF IMPORTANT BOOKS

Offset Facsimile (Light Cardboard Covers, Spirals,  
Lithographed and \*Mimeographed).

15% Discount on any \$25.00 order. Californians add 5% Sales Tax. 12c per book postage. 20c per order for insurance. Catalog 25c (or sent free with \$5.00 order). Please advise if you have ordered before! \$2.50 Deposit on C.O.D.'s — U.S.A. only (No Canadian C.O.D.'s.).

**ASTROLOGY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT**, or The Lost Word Regained, by Karl Anderson, S.P.R., Professor Of Chaldean, Arabian, and Egyptian Astrology (1892, First Ed.). In this volume the author shows the meaning of the "Word" which became flesh & dwelt among men, and explains the enigmas and allegories of the Old and New Testaments, proving conclusively by the Bible that astrology is that Word, and written from the beginning. This unique book contains hundreds of things never mentioned in any astrology book. Two large, unusual folded charts, Table of Houses, For Latitude 55 deg. 53' to Latitude 63 Deg. 00'. Limited Reprint Edition of 150 copies. 502 pages. . . . \$10.00

**THE AURA AND WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU** — A compilation by leading authorities. 8 1/2 x 11 illus. cover. . . . \$3.50

**12½ DIFFERENT ASTROLOGICAL BOOK PLATES**. Drawn At Great Expense to our specifications. New. Different. Gummed. \$1.00

**TWELVE ASTROLOGICAL BOOK PLATES** — Your Sun Sign. (All Alike.) Gummed. \$1.00

**POW-WOWS, or the LONG-LOST FRIEND**, by John George Hohman. HEX. A Collection of Mysterious Arts and Remedies for Man, as well as Animals. This is the only book on the subject of Hex. See February, 1968, issue of FATE. 145 pages. . . . \$1.65

**KAHUNAS**, The Black & White Magicians of Hawaii, by Sibley S. Morrill (1968). The story of the Kuni, which science cannot explain. 112 pages. Illus. . . . \$3.00

**SIXTH & SEVENTH BOOKS OF MOSES** — Or Moses' Magical Spirit-Art. 190 pages, highly illus. . . . \$1.65

**HOW TO COMBAT PSYCHIC ATTACK**, by E. Nassau (1957) . . . \$1.00

**TEA CUP READING** — How to Tell Fortunes by Tea Leaves. . . . \$2.50

**THE MYSTERY OF CRYSTAL GAZING** — How An Ancient Mavan Crystal Skull May Be The Key, by Sibley S. Morrill (1969). Photos. Permission to correspond with the author. 6 x 9 . . . \$1.00

**THE HOLLOW EARTH** — Philosophy and List of Rare Books on the Subject. Illus. . . . \$25

**THE GOD HEAD** — 11 x 17 Rare, Illustrated Chart, by a Rosicrucian. . . . \$25

**FLOOR PLAN OF SOLOMON'S TEMPLE AND PALACE** — Plus Philosophy and History. 11 x 17 Chart. . . . \$25

**MARIE CORELLI—THE WRITER AND THE WOMAN**, by T. F. G. Coates & R. S. Warren Bell (1903). 352 pages. A Biographical Study of this modern mystic whose works were obviously inspired. Nine full-page illus. Photo of Author & Facsimile Newspaper Notices added to this remarkable volume. . . . \$4.00

**ROSICRUCIAN PHILOSOPHY AND LIST OF MANY RARE REPRINTED BOOKS**. . . . \$25

**JANE (A Social Incident)**, by Marie Corelli. 148 small pages. Illus. . . . \$2.00

**AN ABRIDGEMENT OF THE SECRET DOCTRINE** (written by Mme. H. P. Blavatsky). Compiled by Katharine Hillard (1907). 584 indexed pages. . . . \$8.00

**BLAVATSKY AND THE SECRET DOCTRINE**, by Max Heindel. With a short biography of the author. Introduction by Manly P. Hall. First Edition (1933). 133 Indexed pages. \$3.00

**THE BASIS OF SCRIPTURE PROPHECY**, by "Sepharial" 98 pages. . . . \$2.00

**DEATH DEFERRED**, by Hereward Carrington (1922). 262 indexed pages. . . . \$5.00

**JUDAH'S SCEPTRE AND JOSEPH'S BIRTH-RIGHT**, by Rev. J. H. Allen. 4th Edition, 1917. The U.S. in Bible Prophecy. 516 pages. . . . \$5.00

**THE BOOK OF JASHER**: Referred to in Joshua and Second Samuel. (1840). 300 pages \$5.30

**BLUE LODGE & CHAPTER MASONRY**, Written by a Past Master, Edmond Ronayne (1917). 260 pages, with a foreword by Prof. Hotema. . . . \$7.00

**HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY EXPOSED & EXPLAINED**. 131 pages . . . \$3.00

**MASONRY & THEOLOGY**, by E. D. Bufmyer (1956). 8 1/2 x 11 . . . \$5.00

**SHAKESPEARE'S MONUMENT ORIGINALLY A MASONIC SHRINE**, by Geo. V. Tudhope, Mason. 8 1/2 x 11 . . . \$2.50

**THE DISCOVERY OF FRANCIS BACON'S CIPHER SIGNATURES IN JAMES ANDERSON'S CONSTITUTIONS OF THE FREEMASONS**, by Geo. V. Tudhope, Mason. 11 rare illus. 8 1/2 x 11. Offset Reproduction . . . \$1.50

**BOOK OF ENOCH**, by R. H. Charles (1912). 331 pages . . . \$4.00

**THE BOOK OF THE SECRETS OF ENOCH** (1896). 100 pages. . . . \$3.50

**THE LIFE OF JEHOASHUA, THE PROPHET OF NAZARETH** . . . \$2.00

**THE LAND OF LIGHT**, by Prof. Hilton Hotema 8 1/2 x 11 . . . \$3.50

**SECRET INSTRUCTIONS TO PROBATORS OF AN ESOTERIC SCHOOL** by Mme. Helena Petrovna Blavatsky\* . . . \$11.75

**ENIGMA FANTASTIQUE**, by Dr. W. Gordon Allen. 8 1/2 x 11 . . . \$6.50

**GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**, by Delta Samahi (1913) . . . \$4.00

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP AND PSYCHICAL UNFOLDMENT**, by E. W. and M. H. Wallis (in 3 parts). 303 pages. . . . \$4.00

**MYSTIC SEALS AND COLUMNS**, by Dr. Rudolph Steiner\* . . . \$7.50

**MAGIC—WHITE AND BLACK**, by Franz Hartmann, M.D.\* . . . \$3.50

HEALTH RESEARCH, Box 70-A, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA 95245



# Behind Your Conscious Mind...

PREMONITION  
•  
MONITION  
•  
TELEPATHIC  
COMMUNICATION  
•  
INTUITIVE  
INSIGHT

## Use these Extrasensory Powers

**WHY LIMIT YOURSELF TO FIVE SENSES?** Seeing, hearing, touching, smelling, and tasting reveal only a part of life and reality. There is a world of perception—of greater realization behind your outer self.

Impressions of these extrasensory powers occasionally arise in your conscious mind. The strange feeling of an impending danger—that intuitive flash or hunch with its forceful clarity—or receiving the thought of another before he has spoken it—these are telltale indications of your unused potentialities.

No longer are these something to just wonder about and not to discuss. They are not supernatural or weird, but natural

phenomena. To understand, develop, and direct them can transform your whole personality. They can provide greater insight and power of personal achievement.

**Challenge these remarks!** Write to the Rosicrucians, a worldwide cultural organization (not a religion) for the facts about your extrasensory powers. Stop denying the greater part of yourself!

### ACCEPT THIS FREE BOOK

To those who have experienced these deeper psychic aspects of self and want to learn to bring them into service at will, the Rosicrucians offer the free book *The Mastery Of Life*. It tells how you may share in this practical knowledge.

Please use this coupon  
or write to:  
SCRIBE: L.F.J.

*The*  
**ROSICRUCIANS**  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California 95114, U.S.A.

Scribe L.F.J.  
THE ROSICRUCIAN ORDER (AMORC)  
San Jose, California 95114, U.S.A.  
Gentlemen:  
I am sincerely interested. Send me a free copy of THE  
MASTERY OF LIFE, which tells how I may receive this  
knowledge.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....Zip.....